

BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Petition for rate increase by Tampa  
Electric Company.

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
ORDER NO. PSC-09-0034-PCO-EI  
ISSUED: January 16, 2009

ORDER DENYING MOTION TO STRIKE AND CROSS MOTION TO STRIKE

On January 7, 2009, Florida Industrial Power Users Group (FIPUG), an intervenor in this rate proceeding, filed a Motion to Strike several portions of the prefiled testimony and exhibits of two Tampa Electric Company (TECO) witnesses. Witnesses Susan D. Abbott and Gordon L. Gillette proffer opinions on cost of capital issues that have been raised in this case. In their testimony, the witnesses propose a rate of return on investment for TECO that they believe will ensure that TECO will have reasonable access to capital markets. They support their opinions by relying upon information from a variety of sources of financial information, including rating agencies like Moody's Investors Service (Moody's) and Standard and Poors' (S&P). FIPUG objects to the inclusion of this information in the record on the grounds that it is hearsay evidence offered as the only evidence in the record to support a finding, and therefore inadmissible in this administrative proceeding.<sup>1</sup> Attachment A to this Order includes FIPUG's index of hearsay items, the direct testimony and exhibits of Susan D. Abbott, the rebuttal testimony and exhibits of Susan D. Abbott, with hearsay testimony underlined, and the direct testimony and exhibits of Gordon L. Gillette, with hearsay testimony underlined.

On January 14, 2009, TECO responded in opposition to FIPUG's motion to strike, contending that the rating agency information was admissible evidence because it supported the opinions of its expert witnesses on cost of capital issues, was based on personal knowledge, and was the type of information which experts in financial analysis reasonably rely upon in forming their opinions. In addition, TECO filed a Cross-Motion to Strike the prefiled testimony and exhibits of Office of Public Counsel (OPC) witness J. Randall Woolridge and Florida Retail Federation (FRF) witness Kevin W. O'Donnell. They also proffered opinions on the cost of capital issues identified in the case, and supported their opinions on the appropriate rate of return for TECO with information from S&P, Moody's, and other sources of financial information. TECO argued that their testimony should be stricken from the record if TECO's witnesses' testimony were stricken from the record. Attachment B to this Order includes TECO's index of hearsay in witness Woolridge's and witness O'Donnell's testimony and exhibits, the testimony and exhibits of Dr. J. Randell Woolridge, with hearsay testimony underlined, and the testimony and exhibits of Kevin W. O'Donnell, with hearsay testimony underlined.

---

<sup>1</sup> Section 90.801(c), F.S. defines hearsay as follows:

'Hearsay' is a statement, other than one made by the declarant while testifying at the trial or hearing, offered in evidence to prove the truth of the matter asserted.

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

00447 JAN 16 8

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

Section 120.57(1) (c), Florida Statutes (F.S.) provides that in administrative hearings:

Hearsay evidence may be used for the purpose of supplementing or explaining other evidence, but it shall not be sufficient in itself to support a finding unless it would be admissible over objection in civil actions.

Rule 28-106.213(3), Florida Administrative Code, (F.A.C.) also provides that:

Hearsay evidence, whether received in evidence over objection or not, may be used to supplement or explain other evidence but shall not be sufficient in itself to support a finding unless the evidence falls within an exception to the hearsay rule as found in Chapter 90, F.S.

The statute and the rule cited above provide two circumstances in which hearsay evidence is admissible in administrative proceedings. First, it is admissible if it is used to supplement or explain other evidence. Second, it is admissible if it falls within an exception to the hearsay rule in the Evidence Code. Upon consideration of the parties' legal arguments, and after careful review of the evidence in question, it is clear to me that the hearsay evidence satisfies both criteria for admissibility. It supplements and explains the witnesses' opinion testimony on TECO's cost of capital, access to capital markets, and appropriate return on equity, and it qualifies as an exception to the hearsay rule because it consists of facts or data that are of a type reasonably relied upon by experts in the subject matter to support the witnesses' opinion testimony.<sup>2</sup> Section 90.704, F.S. provides an exception to the hearsay rule for this type of evidence. Masters v. State, 958 So.2d 973, 975 (Fla. 5<sup>th</sup> DCA 2007). That statute states:

The facts or data upon which an expert bases an opinion may be those perceived by, or made known to, the expert at or before trial. If the facts or data are of a type reasonably relied upon by experts in the subject to support the opinion expressed, the facts or data need not be admissible in evidence.

As these motions to strike indicate, TECO, OPC, and FRF's cost of capital witnesses relied on facts and data provided by ratings agencies and other financial reports to support their opinions, and thus it is clear that the information is of a type reasonably relied upon by experts to support their opinions. As TECO points out, the rating agency data is not the substantive evidence in this case. It is the witnesses' opinions and recommendations on TECO's financial needs, supported by the financial data, which is the substantive evidence here. Further, I agree with TECO that much of the evidence FIPUG highlights consists of the witnesses' personal knowledge of the financial industry, and is not hearsay at all.

For the reasons outlined above, I deny FIPUG's Motion to Strike and TECO's Cross-Motion to Strike.

---

<sup>2</sup> It should be noted that neither FIPUG nor TECO objected to these witnesses' expert qualifications in their prehearing statements as required by Order Establishing Procedure No. PSC-08-0557-PCO-EI, issued August 26, 2008, or at the prehearing conference held January 7, 2009. It appears that the witnesses are all well-qualified to provide opinion testimony in this proceeding.

By ORDER of Commissioner Nathan A. Skop, as Prehearing Officer, this 16th day of  
January, 2009.



---

NATHAN A. SKOP  
Commissioner and Prehearing Officer

(SEAL)

MCB

NOTICE OF FURTHER PROCEEDINGS OR JUDICIAL REVIEW

The Florida Public Service Commission is required by Section 120.569(1), Florida Statutes, to notify parties of any administrative hearing or judicial review of Commission orders that is available under Sections 120.57 or 120.68, Florida Statutes, as well as the procedures and time limits that apply. This notice should not be construed to mean all requests for an administrative hearing or judicial review will be granted or result in the relief sought.

Mediation may be available on a case-by-case basis. If mediation is conducted, it does not affect a substantially interested person's right to a hearing.

Any party adversely affected by this order, which is preliminary, procedural or intermediate in nature, may request: (1) reconsideration within 10 days pursuant to Rule 25-22.0376, Florida Administrative Code; or (2) judicial review by the Florida Supreme Court, in the case of an electric, gas or telephone utility, or the First District Court of Appeal, in the case of a water or wastewater utility. A motion for reconsideration shall be filed with the Office of Commission Clerk, in the form prescribed by Rule 25-22.0376, Florida Administrative Code. Judicial review of a preliminary, procedural or intermediate ruling or order is available if review of the final action will not provide an adequate remedy. Such review may be requested from the appropriate court, as described above, pursuant to Rule 9.100, Florida Rules of Appellate Procedure.

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
FILED: January 7, 2009

**FLORIDA INDUSTRIAL POWER USERS GROUP'S  
MOTION TO STRIKE PREFILED TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS  
OF SUSAN D. ABBOTT AND GORDON L. GILLETTE**

**EXHIBIT A**

**Index of Hearsay Items**

**Direct Testimony of Susan D. Abbott**

- Page 4, lines 14 – 18
- Page 5, lines 7 – 16
- Page 5, lines 20 – 23
- Page 9, lines 16 – 24
- Page 12, lines 4 – 7
- Page 12, lines 10 – 13
- Page 13, lines 19 – 25
- Page 14, lines 1 – 11
- Page 14, lines 16 – 25
- Page 15, lines 1 – 2
- Page 15, lines 6 – 25
- Page 16, lines 1 – 18
- Page 17, lines 9 – 20
- Page 17, lines 24 – 25
- Page 18, lines 1 – 3
- Page 18, lines 8 – 24
- Page 19, lines 1 – 14
- Page 19, lines 19 – 25
- Page 20, lines 1 – 12
- Page 22, lines 6 – 16
- Page 22, lines 20 – 25
- Page 23, lines 1 – 6
- Page 23, lines 10 – 16
- Page 23, lines 24 – 25
- Page 24, lines 1 – 10
- Page 24, lines 21 – 25
- Page 25, lines 1 – 19
- Page 25, lines 24 – 25
- Page 26, lines 1 – 12
- Page 26, lines 18 – 25
- Page 27, line 1
- Page 27, lines 5 – 9
- Page 32, entire exhibit
- Page 33, entire exhibit
- Page 34, entire exhibit
- Page 35, entire exhibit

**Rebuttal Testimony of Susan D. Abbott**

- Page 4, lines 6 – 9
- Page 6, lines 18 – 22
- Page 8, lines 4 – 13
- Page 8, lines 16 – 25
- Page 9, lines 5 – 12
- Page 10, lines 8 – 20
- Page 12, lines 5 – 7
- Page 16, lines 8 – 9
- Page 16, lines 14 – 25
- Page 17, lines 1 – 2
- Page 17, lines 23 – 25
- Page 18, lines 1 – 6
- Page 18, lines 17 – 21
- Page 20, lines 6 – 10
- Page 21, lines 2 – 5

**Direct Testimony of Gordon L. Gillette**

- Page 13, lines 7 – 10
- Page 17, lines 4 – 6
- Page 18, lines 16 – 22
- Page 19, lines 15 – 18
- Page 21, lines 1 – 6
- Page 44, entire exhibit

**Rebuttal Testimony of Gordon L. Gillette**

- Page 12, lines 1 – 4
- Page 16, lines 13 – 18
- Page 16, lines 20 – 24
- Pages 28 – 32, entire exhibit

---

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
FILED: January 7, 2009

**FLORIDA INDUSTRIAL POWER USERS GROUP'S**  
**MOTION TO STRIKE PREFILED TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**  
**OF SUSAN D. ABBOTT AND GORDON L. GILLETTE**

EXHIBIT B

Direct Testimony and Exhibit of Susan D. Abbott  
(with hearsay testimony underlined)

---

**BEFORE THE  
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**

**IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S  
PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES  
AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES**

**DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT  
OF  
SUSAN D. ABBOTT  
ON BEHALF OF TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

07053 AUG 11 8

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

1 A. There are three principal U.S. rating agencies: Moody's  
2 Investors Service ("Moody's"), Fitch Ratings ("Fitch"),  
3 and Standard and Poor's ("S&P"). They have been in  
4 business since the turn of the 20<sup>th</sup> century or shortly  
5 thereafter, and they function as gatekeepers to  
6 financial marketplaces. Their primary function is to  
7 evaluate the creditworthiness of companies wishing to  
8 access capital in the public debt markets.

9  
10 Their ratings, expressed as a series of letters and  
11 numbers, are used to indicate to investors the  
12 likelihood that a company issuing debt will pay  
13 principal and interest on time, and in amounts expected.  
14 S&P, one of the largest rating agencies in the world,  
15 defines its ratings as an "evaluation of default risk  
16 over the life of a debt issue, incorporating an  
17 assessment of all future events to the extent they are  
18 known or can be anticipated"<sup>1</sup>.

19  
20 The "rating symbols" are English alphabet letters used  
21 by all three major U.S. rating agencies and are  
22 recognizable regardless of an investor's native  
23 language. The rating scales of each major U.S. rating  
24 agency are shown in Document No. 2 of my exhibit. Each  
25 rating level represents the probability of default. The

1 lower the rating, the higher the probability of default.  
2 When ratings fall from investment grade to non-  
3 investment grade, the probability of default rises  
4 rapidly to levels that are often double those of the  
5 lowest investment grade rating.

6  
7 From 1982 through 2006, the average cumulative credit  
8 loss as the result of a default was 13.4 percent by year  
9 20 in the life of a Baa bond, according to Moody's. In  
10 the same report, they calculated that 30.8 percent of  
11 Ba- rated issuers default, a rate more than twice as  
12 high as Baa-rated securities.<sup>ii</sup> Conversely, an investor  
13 in an A rated issuer will experience 6.4 percent loss  
14 over 20 years, less than half that of a Baa rated  
15 investment and a quarter of the loss that can be  
16 expected for a Ba rated investment.<sup>iii</sup> Any company that  
17 loses its investment grade status, in addition to paying  
18 more for the money it borrows to reflect the higher  
19 probability of default, has the added challenge of  
20 trying to regain its investment grade rating. According  
21 to Moody's, fewer than 35 percent of such companies  
22 regain their investment grade rating within five  
23 years.<sup>iv</sup>

24  
25 Q. How are ratings used?



1 completion of critical infrastructure construction in  
2 jeopardy and undermine reliability of service.

3  
4 Q. What has happened in the electric industry in the past  
5 few years?

6  
7 A. Two things of importance. Most utilities have gone  
8 "back to basics", meaning they have adjusted their  
9 business strategies to refocus on regulated electric and  
10 gas services. The other important issue is capital  
11 spending. The last construction cycle was completed  
12 almost 20 years ago. The infrastructure of the industry  
13 needs to be renewed, and growth has necessitated  
14 additional spending for new generation equipment as well  
15 as new distribution and transmission lines in addition  
16 to the extension of those already in place. A report  
17 published on March 24, 2008 by S&P reflects its current  
18 concerns, and is titled Credit Perspective: Regulatory  
19 Risk Remains for U.S. Utilities. In it, S&P states that  
20 for "utilities...entering a multiyear capital expansion  
21 phase for growth and to accommodate mandatory  
22 environmental standards and replace aging  
23 infrastructure, borrowing needs will rise." Therefore,  
24 "regulatory risk remains key to credit quality". I  
25 believe Tampa Electric's challenges mirror those of the

1   **A.**   Regulators should be concerned about the views held by  
2           rating agencies because electric utilities are capital  
3           intensive entities that must obtain capital from the  
4           markets to provide service.   The California Public  
5           Employee Retirement System estimates that \$20 trillion  
6           needs to be invested in the U.S. infrastructure over the  
7           next 25 years.   This includes investments in electric  
8           utility transmission and distribution equipment,  
9           generation, water facilities, bridges, tunnels, and toll  
10          roads among other things.   The need for capital in the  
11          electric utility industry alone will more than double  
12          from 2004 levels to approximately \$60 billion annually  
13          by 2010 according to Lehman Brothers' estimates.<sup>v</sup>

14  
15          Utilities throughout the U.S. are faced with large  
16          capital programs needed to upgrade aging equipment,  
17          provide for growth in their service territories, make  
18          environmentally conscious investments and maintain  
19          service quality.   Utilities must rely on either debt or  
20          equity capital provided from external sources and the  
21          funds a company can generate internally to finance these  
22          capital programs.   There are no other options.   A  
23          company's creditworthiness, as expressed through its  
24          ratings, will dictate its ability to attract capital in  
25          an increasingly competitive capital market.

1 Q. What impact does regulatory action have on a utility's  
2 ratings?

3  
4 A. Quite a lot. Capital-intensive companies like utilities  
5 need to maintain access to capital markets on reasonable  
6 and sustainable terms. Regulated utilities are unique,  
7 because they are not free to set their own prices for  
8 service. Their financial integrity is a function of the  
9 way the company is managed and the price levels set by  
10 regulators in a rate case. Rates are established by  
11 regulators to permit recovery of operating expenses and  
12 to provide a fair return on the capital invested. It  
13 follows that rate decisions by utility commissions have  
14 a major impact on the financial health of utilities.

15  
16 Indeed, it is fair to say that the investment community  
17 perceives that utility commissions have a significant  
18 impact on the financial health of the utilities they  
19 regulate. For example, Moody's states that "the  
20 supportiveness of the regulatory framework under which a  
21 utility operates is a critical rating factor"<sup>vi</sup>.  
22 Moody's states further, that "the most significant risk  
23 [for utilities] might be future disallowances of  
24 investments that were made with an understanding that  
25 those investments were prudent and necessary at the time

1 they were made<sup>vii</sup>. And, in its 2008 Industry Outlook,  
2 Moody's cites as a key risk, "an increasing likelihood  
3 that utility cash outflows could materially outpace  
4 authorized cash inflows - thereby potentially creating  
5 an acute deferral/recovery overhang risk<sup>viii</sup>. S&P  
6 expressed its view on the subject even more explicitly  
7 by naming an article written in 2004, "Utility  
8 Regulation Determines its Ratings". The article is a  
9 tutorial on how S&P analyzes regulation in light of the  
10 "renewed and increasing influence that regulators are  
11 asserting on the creditworthiness of utilities...".

12  
13 **Q.** What are rating agencies looking for relative to  
14 regulation going forward?

15  
16 **A.** Rating agencies are keenly aware of the capital spending  
17 cycle utilities have just entered. They have opined  
18 that while the "fundamental credit outlook for the U.S.  
19 electric utility sector currently remains stable,  
20 material negative bias appears to be developing over the  
21 intermediate and longer term due to rapidly rising  
22 business and operating risks<sup>ix</sup>. The rising business  
23 and operating risks referred to are associated with the  
24 current building cycle. Therefore, rating agencies are  
25 looking to see whether regulators are taking sufficient

1        action to preserve the financial integrity of the  
2        utilities they regulate.

3  
4        Q.    How are ratings established?

5  
6        A.    Ratings analysis is a complex exercise that strives to  
7        balance financial results against qualitative risks.  
8        That result is then viewed in the context of the  
9        corporate structure and industry in which the company  
10       operates. While there are dozens of metrics calculated  
11       to determine a rating, S&P publishes a grid in which it  
12       overlays ranges of financial results for the three most  
13       important financial metrics with risk levels determined  
14       by examining a company's operating risks, political  
15       environment, and competitive position. S&P emphasizes,  
16       however, that "it is critical to realize that ratings  
17       analysis starts with the assessment of the business and  
18       competitive profile of the company. Two companies with  
19       identical financial metrics are rated very differently,  
20       to the extent that their business challenges and  
21       prospects differ". S&P describes its ratings grid as  
22       one that shows how "the company's business-risk profile  
23       determines the level of financial risk appropriate for  
24       any rating category"<sup>xi</sup>. The primary business risk the  
25       agencies focus on for utilities is regulation.

1     The rating agencies have their own views of the  
2     regulatory climate in which a company operates, but also  
3     pay attention to knowledgeable Wall Street and other  
4     financial firms who express views on state regulatory  
5     climates. Florida is presently regarded by a number of  
6     equity analysts as having a constructive regulatory  
7     environment because of innovative and forward looking  
8     regulatory practices, including the timely recovery of  
9     storm restoration costs as a result of hurricanes in  
10    2004 and 2005, and timely recovery of changes in fuel,  
11    purchased power, conservation, and environmental  
12    compliance costs. Regulatory Research Associates  
13    ("RRA"), a firm that focuses entirely on regulation of  
14    utilities, ranks the FPSC as "Above Average 2"<sup>xii</sup> on a  
15    scale that runs from Above Average 1 (in which there are  
16    no entries currently) to Below Average 3. The entire  
17    RRA rankings are presented in Document No. 3 of my  
18    exhibit.

19  
20     Constructive regulatory policies and practices that  
21     support the creditworthiness of the utilities a  
22     regulatory body oversees is one of the most important  
23     issues rating agencies consider when deliberating  
24     ratings. Regulation in Florida is considered among the  
25     best in the country, and that has benefited customers by

1 allowing utilities to provide for their customers' needs  
2 at a lower cost than they might otherwise. This has  
3 been one of the factors that have helped Florida  
4 utilities maintain pace with the growth in the state,  
5 which is essential to economic development.  
6

7 Q. What does S&P emphasize in its ratings grid?  
8

9 A. S&P emphasizes three metrics: 1) funds from operations  
10 as a percentage of debt outstanding ("FFO/Debt"), 2)  
11 funds from operations coverage of interest ("FFO/Int"),  
12 and 3) debt to total capitalization ("Debt/Cap"). All  
13 three metrics measure cash flow or the obligations that  
14 need to be covered by that cash. The first two are cash  
15 measurements that describe how well a company's cash  
16 flow from operations supports its debt and interest  
17 burden. The third metric, Debt/Cap, describes how heavy  
18 that burden is. Numerous other financial metrics are  
19 calculated when a rating is assigned, but cash flow  
20 metrics are the most important. After all, cash  
21 obligations can only be paid by cash. Therefore, how  
22 well a company generates cash relative to its cash  
23 obligations is critical to an analysis of  
24 creditworthiness. S&P calls "cash-flow analysis the  
25 single most critical aspect of all credit rating

1 decisions<sup>xiii</sup>. Although they do not publish a ratings  
2 grid, Moody's and Fitch use similar financial metrics  
3 and emphasize cash flow strongly.

4  
5 Q. Do the agencies overlay qualitative measures on the  
6 financial metrics in assigning ratings?

7  
8 A. Absolutely. There are a number of qualitative issues  
9 that affect a company's rating, but the single most  
10 important qualitative risk factor analyzed by the rating  
11 agencies for electric utilities is the quality of  
12 regulation. Strategy, capital programs, customer base,  
13 and basic business profile (i.e., whether a utility is a  
14 low risk transmission and distribution company or a  
15 higher risk vertically integrated one) are all  
16 important, but a company's financial integrity is  
17 significantly impacted by the rates regulators allow a  
18 company to charge. Regulators authorize the level of  
19 return on equity, the amount of equity on which a  
20 company is allowed to earn, and rate design, and these  
21 factors help determine cash flow. Since cash flow is of  
22 resounding importance, rating agencies are keenly  
23 focused on rates and whether they create cash flow that  
24 adequately covers fixed obligations.

25



1     S&P recently changed their descriptive ratings grid  
2     relative to utilities to normalize their expression with  
3     that used for all other corporate entities. They rank  
4     companies for business risk using the following  
5     appellations: "excellent", "strong", "satisfactory",  
6     "weak", and "vulnerable". Financial risk is described  
7     as "minimal", "modest", "intermediate", "aggressive", or  
8     "highly leveraged". All utilities have been judged to  
9     have "excellent" or "strong" business risk profiles.  
10    This reflects the quality of regulation and the  
11    continued need for supportive regulation to maintain  
12    credit ratings that allow free access to capital  
13    markets. The entire S&P grid is shown in Document No. 4  
14    of my exhibit.

15  
16    Q. Once ratings analysts have all of this information, how  
17    is a rating determined?

18  
19    A. Ratings are determined through an extensive process that  
20    involves a detailed examination of all the information  
21    available to the analyst, and the application of a  
22    significant amount of judgment based on experience. It  
23    is always difficult to accurately predict what a rating  
24    agency will do. However, rating agencies provide  
25    investors and rated companies some guidelines as to

1        their methodologies. S&P is the most transparent about  
2        their rating practices, although their matrix that  
3        compares business risk and financial risk is very broad,  
4        so understanding when they might move a rating is  
5        extremely difficult. Nevertheless, the process rating  
6        agencies use to determine a rating is fairly  
7        straightforward. Once the financial metrics are  
8        calculated and an analyst has determined the business  
9        risk level of a company, he or she compares the results  
10       to those of comparable companies in the industry as well  
11       as against internal standards that have been developed  
12       at each rating agency.

13  
14       **Q.** In your opinion, what should Tampa Electric be targeting  
15       as its credit rating?

16  
17       **A.** Tampa Electric needs to access the capital markets in  
18       order to make capital investments for the benefit of its  
19       customers. Because it is in competition for capital  
20       with other utilities and infrastructure entities, it is  
21       essential that Tampa Electric have credit quality  
22       sufficient to ensure access to capital under all market  
23       conditions. In my opinion, that desired rating level is  
24       in the A range. To achieve this rating, regulation must  
25       support the financial integrity of the company to a

1           spending period and potential hurricane damage.  
2  
3    Q.   How does S&P view Tampa Electric under its descriptive  
4           ratings grid?  
5  
6    A.   Tampa Electric is considered to have an "excellent"  
7           business risk profile in part because it is a regulated  
8           electric utility serving a growing customer population  
9           in Florida. However, it is considered to have an  
10           "aggressive" financial risk profile, indicating that the  
11           financial metrics are relatively modest.  
12  
13           S&P's business risk level of "excellent", and financial  
14           risk profile of "aggressive", qualifies the company for  
15           a BBB rating, which is the rating Tampa Electric  
16           currently has. For Tampa Electric to achieve a better  
17           rating to carry it through its construction program,  
18           during which financial stress may degrade its metrics,  
19           the company should have stronger financial metrics.  
20           Document No. 5 of my exhibit contains a comparison of  
21           Tampa Electric's financial metrics to the range needed  
22           for both the current BBB rating, assuming an "excellent"  
23           business risk ranking, as well as what is necessary to  
24           move the financial risk indication to a more reasonable  
25           "intermediate" level, which would qualify for an A

1        rating.

2

3        As can be seen, Tampa Electric's metrics, especially the  
4        important cash flow metrics of EFO/Debt and  
5        EFO/Interest, currently fall in, or near, the guidelines  
6        for the BBB rating category. More importantly, however,  
7        they are deteriorating. With a heavy capital program  
8        and persistent need to access the capital markets, Tampa  
9        Electric requires healthier financial metrics to ensure  
10       capital market access on a sustainable basis. As  
11       mentioned previously, Moody's is concerned about the  
12       overall industry's financial indicators, which "have  
13       been relatively stable over the past few years ... a  
14       credit negative since stronger metrics would be needed  
15       to offset the pace of rising business and operating  
16       risk<sup>xiv</sup>.

17

18    Q. Document No. 5 of your exhibit shows that some of Tampa  
19    Electric's credit metrics in 2007 and in projected 2009  
20    fall within the A range of the S&P matrix. Doesn't that  
21    indicate that Tampa Electric already has credit metrics  
22    that should qualify it for an A rating?

23

24    A. Clearly not. All three of the rating agencies affirmed  
25    Tampa Electric's ratings in the BBB category. The

1 rating reports state either that Tampa Electric's credit  
2 metrics are consistent with the current rating, or that  
3 improvements in the company's credit metrics could lead  
4 to ratings improvements. The S&P matrix that compares  
5 business risk and financial risk is, as I noted, very  
6 broad and does not represent the only factors affecting  
7 a rating. For example, a utility with the same credit  
8 metrics as Tampa Electric but with modest capital needs  
9 that are expected to be met entirely with internal cash  
10 flows might be rated A. But, it is very clear that  
11 Tampa Electric has significant capital spending  
12 requirements that will require external funding, and  
13 this is a continuation of a trend that has resulted in  
14 the deterioration of the company's credit metrics over  
15 time, as Document No. 5 of my exhibit illustrates.

16  
17 Q. What are the most recent pronouncements of the rating  
18 agencies that you believe are relevant to Tampa  
19 Electric's financial standing?

20  
21 A. Most recently, Fitch affirmed Tampa Electric's rating,  
22 citing credit concerns related to construction  
23 expenditures, environmental requirements, and the need  
24 for base rate relief to maintain current metrics. At  
25 the same time, recognizing the distinction between Tampa

1 Electric and TECO Energy, Fitch upgraded TECO Energy,  
2 Tampa Electric's parent company, to BBB- (investment  
3 grade) from BB+ (non-investment grade). Similarly,  
4 Moody's affirmed Tampa Electric's ratings in December of  
5 2007 but upgraded TECO Energy's ratings. In its press  
6 release, Moody's stated that a "rating upgrade of the  
7 utility (Tampa Electric) could be considered if there is  
8 additional clarity on the size and timing of its capital  
9 expenditure program and the magnitude and regulatory  
10 response to potential rate increases related to these  
11 capital expenditures"<sup>xv</sup>. Finally, in June 2008, S&P  
12 changed its outlook on TECO Energy and Tampa Electric to  
13 positive from stable stating that the company "should be  
14 able to achieve better credit metrics as it focuses on  
15 achieving greater cash realization through the  
16 regulatory process". They go on to say that, "the  
17 company's ability to manage regulatory risk during the  
18 construction program will be an important factor in  
19 resolving the positive outlook"<sup>xvi</sup>.

20  
21 **Q.** In your opinion, what are the implications of those  
22 pronouncements for Tampa Electric?  
23

24 **A.** First, all three of the rating agencies cite the same  
25 capital program and necessary rate relief as issues of

1 concern. Moody's stated in its Credit Opinion on Tampa  
2 Electric published in December of 2007, that "the rating  
3 is constrained by expected high capital expenditure  
4 requirements for the system reliability and  
5 environmental compliance..."<sup>xvii</sup> All three rating  
6 agencies have clearly expressed their opinion that Tampa  
7 Electric's financial position results from the need to  
8 recover significant expenditures on its system and the  
9 uncertainty regarding future rate decisions. As a  
10 result, they are keeping Tampa Electric's ratings at the  
11 BBB/Baa level in anticipation of continued financial  
12 strain and uncertainty about regulatory outcomes.

13  
14 Q. If the Commission approves the rate increase as  
15 requested by Tampa Electric in this proceeding, will  
16 this be sufficient to improve its credit rating?

17  
18 A. Yes, it should be sufficient. Looking at the S&P grid  
19 for the 2009 test year and assuming the requested rate  
20 increase is approved, the credit metrics appear to be in  
21 the range of "intermediate", and should support credit  
22 ratings in the A range. More importantly, the credit  
23 metrics would improve measurably from their current  
24 levels and reverse the declining trend, something the  
25 rating agencies have cited as a catalyst for future

1           upgrades of Tampa Electric's credit ratings.

2

3    **Q.**    Please summarize your direct testimony.

4

5    **A.**    My direct testimony supports the conclusion that Tampa  
6           Electric's current ratings are primarily the result of  
7           1) changes in the risk level and general nature of the  
8           regulated electric utility sector since the company's  
9           last rate filing, and 2) an unrelenting need to fund  
10          capital expenditures in order to provide service to a  
11          constantly growing customer base. I also conclude that  
12          in order for Tampa Electric to access the capital  
13          markets to continue to fund a robust and necessary  
14          capital program at costs that limit rate impacts on  
15          customers, it needs to improve its ratings to the A  
16          level. Approval of the company's requested rate  
17          increase should improve its credit metrics and result in  
18          an A level profile.

19

20   **Q.**    Does that conclude your direct testimony?

21

22   **A.**    Yes it does.

23

24

25



DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (SDA-1)  
WITNESS: ABBOTT  
DOCUMENT NO. 2  
PAGE 1 OF 1  
FILED: 08/11/2008

Rating Agencies' Rating Symbols<sup>1</sup>

<u>Investment Grade</u>	<u>Non-Investment Grade</u>
<u>AAA/Aaa</u>	<u>BB+/Ba1</u>
<u>AA+/Aa1</u>	<u>BB/Ba2</u>
<u>AA/Aa2</u>	<u>BB-/Ba3</u>
<u>AA-/Aa3</u>	<u>B+/B1</u>
<u>A+/A1</u>	<u>B/B2</u>
<u>A/A2</u>	<u>B-/B3</u>
<u>A-/A3</u>	<u>CCC+/Caa1</u>
<u>BBB+/Baa1</u>	<u>CCC/Caa2</u>
<u>BBB/Baa2</u>	<u>CCC-/Caa3</u>
<u>BBB-/Baa3</u>	<u>CC/Ca</u>
	<u>C/C</u>
	<u>D/na</u>

The definition for the lowest investment grade category, BBB/Baa (including the +, -, 1, 2, and 3 gradations) means they are "subject to moderate credit risk. They are considered medium-grade and as such may possess certain speculative characteristics."<sup>2</sup>

BB/Ba rated, or non-investment grade companies, however, "are judged to have speculative elements and are subject to substantial credit risk" while B/B rated paper is "considered speculative and ... subject to high credit risk".<sup>3</sup>  
The differences between investment grade and non-investment grade can be quite stark in terms of access to, and cost of funds in the marketplace, and at times, even the difference between interest rates required for A and BBB rated issuers can be quite striking.

<sup>1</sup> S&P and Fitch, who use the same rating symbols, appear first, with Moody's symbols after the slash

<sup>2</sup> Moody's ratings definitions, Moody's Sourcebook, Power and Energy Company, October 2004; S&P's definitions, while using different words, are essentially the same in concept.

<sup>3</sup> IBID

**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**EXHIBIT NO. (SDA-1)**  
**WITNESS: ABBOTT**  
**DOCUMENT NO. 3**  
**PAGE 1 OF 1**  
**FILED: 08/11/2008**

**Public Utility Commission Rankings**

**Compiled by Regulatory Research Associates**

**As Of April 30, 2008**

<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>RRA Ranking</b>	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>RRA Ranking</b>
Alabama	Above Average / 2	New Hampshire	Average / 3
Arkansas	Below Average / 1	New Jersey	Average / 2
Arizona	Average / 3	New Mexico	Average / 3
California	Average / 1	Nevada	Average / 2
Colorado	Average / 2	New York	Average / 2
Connecticut	Average / 3	Ohio	Average / 2
District of Columbia	Average / 2	Oklahoma	Average / 2
Delaware	Average / 1	Oregon	Average / 3
Florida	Above Average / 2	Pennsylvania	Average / 3
Georgia	Average / 1	Rhode Island	Average / 2
Hawaii	Average / 2	South Carolina	Average / 1
Iowa	Above Average / 3	South Dakota	Average / 2
Idaho	Average / 3	Tennessee	Average / 1
Illinois	Below Average / 2	Texas	Below Average / 1
Indiana	Above Average / 2	Texas	Below Average / 1
Kansas	Average / 3	Utah	Average / 3
Kentucky	Average / 2	Virginia	Above Average / 3
Louisiana	Average / 3	Vermont	Average / 3
Massachusetts	Average / 1	Washington	Average / 1
Maryland	Average / 2	Wisconsin	Above Average / 2
Maine	Average / 2	West Virginia	Below Average / 1
Michigan	Average / 2	Wyoming	Average / 2
Minnesota	Average / 2		
Missouri	Average / 3		
Mississippi	Above Average / 3		
Montana	Below Average / 1		
North Carolina	Above Average / 2		
North Dakota	Average / 2		
Nebraska	Average / 2		

**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**EXHIBIT NO. (SDA-1)**  
**WITNESS: ABBOTT**  
**DOCUMENT NO. 3**  
**PAGE 1 OF 1**  
**FILED: 08/11/2008**

**Public Utility Commission Rankings**

**Compiled by Regulatory Research Associates**

**As Of April 30, 2008**

<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>RRA Ranking</b>	<b>Jurisdiction</b>	<b>RRA Ranking</b>
Alabama	Above Average / 2	New Hampshire	Average / 3
Arkansas	Below Average / 1	New Jersey	Average / 2
Arizona	Average / 3	New Mexico	Average / 3
California	Average / 1	Nevada	Average / 2
Colorado	Average / 2	New York	Average / 2
Connecticut	Average / 3	Ohio	Average / 2
District of Columbia	Average / 2	Oklahoma	Average / 2
Delaware	Average / 1	Oregon	Average / 3
Florida	Above Average / 2	Pennsylvania	Average / 3
Georgia	Average / 1	Rhode Island	Average / 2
Hawaii	Average / 2	South Carolina	Average / 1
Iowa	Above Average / 3	South Dakota	Average / 2
Idaho	Average / 3	Tennessee	Average / 1
Illinois	Below Average / 2	Texas	Below Average / 1
Indiana	Above Average / 2	Texas	Below Average / 1
Kansas	Average / 3	Utah	Average / 3
Kentucky	Average / 2	Virginia	Above Average / 3
Louisiana	Average / 3	Vermont	Average / 3
Massachusetts	Average / 1	Washington	Average / 1
Maryland	Average / 2	Wisconsin	Above Average / 2
Maine	Average / 2	West Virginia	Below Average / 1
Michigan	Average / 2	Wyoming	Average / 2
Minnesota	Average / 2		
Missouri	Average / 3		
Mississippi	Above Average / 3		
Montana	Below Average / 1		
North Carolina	Above Average / 2		
North Dakota	Average / 2		
Nebraska	Average / 2		

**Standard & Poor's Corporate Ratings Matrix**

Business Risk Profile	Financial Risk Profile				
	Minimal	Modest	Intermediate	Aggressive	Highly Leveraged
Excellent	AAA	AA	A	BBB	BB
Strong	AA	A	A-	BBB-	BB-
Satisfactory	A	BBB+	BBB	BB+	B+
Weak	BBB	BBB-	BB+	BB-	B
Vulnerable	BB	B+	B+	B	B-

(Fully adjusted, historically demonstrated, and expected to consistently continue)

	Cash Flow		Debt Leverage
	(FFO/debt)(%)	(FFO/interest)(x)	(Tot debt/cap)(%)
Modest	40 - 60	4.0 - 6.0	25 - 40
Intermediate	25 - 45	3.0 - 4.5	35 - 50
Aggressive	10 - 30	2.0 - 3.5	45 - 60
Highly Leveraged	Below 15	2.5 or less	over 50

34

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
 EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (SDA-1)  
 WITNESS: ABBOTT  
 DOCUMENT NO. 4  
 PAGE 1 OF 1  
 FILED: 08/11/2008

**Tampa Electric's Credit Metrics  
versus  
Standard & Poor's Metrics Matrix  
2004 - 2009 Test Year**

	<u>S&amp;P Ratings Level</u> (Business Risk "Excellent")								<u>Proforma Adjusted</u>	
	<u>Financial Risk</u>		<u>Actual</u>						<u>Test Year</u>	
	<u>aggressive</u>	<u>intermediate</u>	<u>2004</u>	<u>2005</u>	<u>2006</u>	<u>2007</u>	<u>2009</u>	<u>2009</u>		
	<u>BBB</u>	<u>A</u>								
<b>FFO/Debt</b>	<u>10%-30%</u>	<u>25%-45%</u>	<u>36%</u>	<u>34%</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>30%</u>	<u>39%</u>		
<b>FFO/Interest</b>	<u>2.0x-3.5x</u>	<u>3.0x-4.5x</u>	<u>4.8x</u>	<u>4.3x</u>	<u>3.8x</u>	<u>3.7x</u>	<u>3.4x</u>	<u>4.5x</u>		
<b>Debt/Capital</b>	<u>45%-60%</u>	<u>35%-50%</u>	<u>51%</u>	<u>51%</u>	<u>54%</u>	<u>54%</u>	<u>45%</u>	<u>45%</u>		

1) Reflects full year of requested revenue increase of \$28,167,000.

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (SDA-1)  
WITNESS: ABBOTT  
DOCUMENT NO. 5  
PAGE 1 OF 1  
FILED: 08/11/2008

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
FILED: January 7, 2009

**FLORIDA INDUSTRIAL POWER USERS GROUP'S**  
**MOTION TO STRIKE PREFILED TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**  
**OF SUSAN D. ABBOTT AND GORDON L. GILLETTE**

EXHIBIT C  
Rebuttal Testimony and Exhibit of Susan D. Abbott  
(with hearsay testimony underlined)

---

**BEFORE THE  
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**

IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S  
PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES  
AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES

**REBUTTAL TESTIMONY  
OF  
SUSAN D. ABBOTT  
ON BEHALF OF TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

1164-080317

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

1 construction program and the need to purchase large  
2 amounts of fuel and purchased power on a regular basis.  
3 Solid creditworthiness is essential for both access to  
4 the financial markets, and to make capital expenditures  
5 and to purchase fuel, materials, and supplies necessary  
6 to produce electricity for ratepayers. My testimony is  
7 meant to help the Commissioners make a fully informed  
8 decision by providing insight into 1) how financial  
9 integrity is regarded by the rating agencies, 2) how  
10 rating agency actions affect a company's access to  
11 capital, and 3) what the financial metrics would be with  
12 and without the rates requested, both cases assuming a  
13 55 percent equity level, as a way to gauge the effect on  
14 Tampa Electric's financial integrity of any decision the  
15 Commission makes. Dr. Woolridge, Mr. O'Donnell, and Mr.  
16 Herndon make no attempt whatsoever to provide  
17 information on what their recommendations would do to  
18 the financial integrity of Tampa Electric.

19  
20 **Q.** How do Dr. Woolridge, Mr. O'Donnell, and Mr. Herndon  
21 reflect their interpretation of your testimony?

22  
23 **A.** In his direct testimony, Dr. Woolridge states on pages  
24 85, lines 19 through 21 and 86, lines 1 and 2, that I do  
25 "not perform any studies to evaluate the adequacy of Dr.



1 Q. But shouldn't Dr. Woolridge, Mr. O'Donnell, and Mr.  
2 Herndon expect ratings analysis to include consideration  
3 of allowed returns on equity?

4  
5 A. Yes. Any credit analysis includes an examination of  
6 allowed returns on equity. However, more important to  
7 creditworthiness than the level of returns allowed is  
8 how ROE, capital structure and rate design work together  
9 in light of the level of a company's business risk to  
10 generate cash flow that is adequate to support a  
11 company's credit ratings. Mr. Herndon fatuously states  
12 that I suggest that the company's ratings would  
13 "automatically" improve if it were granted its requested  
14 return on equity. After 20 years of working at a rating  
15 agency, and more than ten years working with them from  
16 the outside, I know that nothing is "automatic" about  
17 what they do, and the return on equity is far from the  
18 only thing the rating agencies look at. What I did  
19 suggest was that approval of the requested rate increase  
20 and capital structure would improve the company's  
21 financial profile to the point where A ratings by the  
22 rating agencies would be warranted.

23  
24 Q. Why have you concluded that none of the three intervenor  
25 witnesses demonstrates an understanding of the rating

1 Q. Why is Dr. Woolridge mistaken in his approach to this  
2 issue?

3  
4 A. The inclusion of PPAs as debt equivalents has been  
5 incorporated as a core part of utility credit analysis  
6 by the rating agencies since the early 1990s. S&P has  
7 always taken a more systematic approach to the issue  
8 than has Moody's. S&P has published numerous articles  
9 on the topic, and clearly stated in its May 7, 2007  
10 update on the topic, "in cases where a regulator has  
11 established a power cost adjustment mechanism that  
12 recovers all prudent PPA costs, we employ a risk factor  
13 of 25 percent." Florida has established such an  
14 adjustment mechanism, and therefore, Tampa Electric  
15 qualifies for S&P's 25 percent risk factor adjustment.  
16 In addition, as Tampa Electric witness Gordon Gillette  
17 discusses in his rebuttal testimony, S&P has told Tampa  
18 Electric that this is the risk factor they use when  
19 making adjustments to the company's balance sheet. Even  
20 though there is a purchased power cost pass-through  
21 mechanism in Florida, S&P apparently believes there is  
22 enough residual risk to reflect a 25 percent risk factor  
23 in its analysis, indicating that they do not believe the  
24 pass-through clause entirely mitigates the risk of the  
25 PPAs.

1 Q. How do you respond to the claim that Moody's does not  
2 adjust for PPAs, and, therefore, those adjustments  
3 should be ignored?

4  
5 A. The truth is that Moody's does calculate a debt  
6 equivalent for PPAs. They just do not put as much  
7 weight on them as does S&P, and may not, under certain  
8 circumstances, reflect the adjustment in their metrics.  
9 Nevertheless, the concept that if rating agencies make  
10 different adjustments, those adjustments should somehow  
11 be negated makes no sense. That approach shows a lack  
12 of understanding of how investors view ratings and risk.

13  
14 Q. Why is that?

15  
16 A. If the inclusion of PPA obligations as debt equivalents  
17 results in pressure on either a rating that becomes  
18 visible to investors in the form of a negative outlook,  
19 or a lower rating than another agency has for that same  
20 company, the investors will default or give more weight  
21 to the lower outlook or rating. That negatively affects  
22 a company's ability to access the market and affects the  
23 interest rates for new debt.

24  
25 Q. You cited two issues Dr. Woolridge is mistaken about.

1           What is the second?

2

3   **A.**   Dr. Woolridge emphasizes that debt imputed by S&P  
4           relative to PPAs is not GAAP accounting, and therefore  
5           investors will not see the liability on the company's  
6           financial statements.

7

8           The rating agencies use GAAP statements as a starting  
9           point in their analyses. However, since they are  
10           interested only in cash flow measures of  
11           creditworthiness, they make routine adjustments to  
12           financial statements to include or exclude items. The  
13           rating agency believes those items represent a fixed  
14           obligation or change the level of cash flow. They make  
15           these adjustments regardless of what the GAAP treatment  
16           of those items may be. In addition, the rating agencies  
17           routinely publish reports on the adjustments they make,  
18           so investors are well aware of what they are. Investors  
19           do not blindly accept GAAP statements as the whole truth  
20           of a company's creditworthiness.   If Dr. Woolridge  
21           understood that, he would never have made the odd  
22           statement that investors would never see the adjustments  
23           the rating agencies make.

24

25   **Q.**   What statements did Mr. O'Donnell make that indicates he

1 A. Mr. O'Donnell is being provocative rather than helpful  
2 in his critique of my testimony. The "conflict of  
3 interest" that he refers to on page 42, lines 6 and 7,  
4 is grossly misunderstood by most and irrelevant to this  
5 case. It involves the erroneous assumption on the part  
6 of some that the rating agencies cannot be objective  
7 because they are paid by the issuers they rate. It is  
8 hard to see why, even if the assertion were true, it is  
9 relevant here. In addition, he suggests that I believe  
10 rates for electric service should be set by the rating  
11 agencies and that I do not understand the regulatory  
12 process. Further, the idea that a management concerned  
13 with its ratings is going to take risks it otherwise  
14 would not demonstrates a complete lack of understanding  
15 of rating agencies. Rating agencies do not like risk,  
16 and would, therefore downgrade or otherwise maintain a  
17 low rating on a company that increased its risk.  
18 Therefore, where is the incentive provided by a rating  
19 agency for company management to take risk? There  
20 simply is no incentive. Mr. O'Donnell's statements have  
21 nothing to do with the substance of my testimony, or  
22 Tampa Electric's financial integrity. He seems to have  
23 been unable to formulate a cogent argument as to why  
24 Tampa Electric's financial integrity is not important to  
25 the Commission, and has chosen instead to attack the

1 recovery clauses the FPSC allows which do diminish risk  
2 to a certain degree, they have not demonstrated that  
3 they understand that the utility industry suffers from  
4 high levels of financial risk.

5  
6 Q. What do you mean by "financial risk"?

7  
8 A. Rating agencies construct ratings by examining both  
9 business risk and financial risk. Business risk  
10 includes such issues as regulatory practices, the growth  
11 rates for electric service in the service territory,  
12 fuel use, customer mix, etc. Financial risk relates to  
13 how much leverage a company has and how well its cash  
14 flow covers its obligations. As I explained in my  
15 direct testimony, S&P evaluates all companies for  
16 business risk on a scale of "Excellent" to "Vulnerable",  
17 and for financial risk on a scale of "Modest" to "Highly  
18 Leveraged". Although 133 of the 180 utilities S&P rates  
19 have "Excellent" business risk profiles, meaning their  
20 business risk is low, 106 are deemed to have  
21 "Aggressive", or high financial risk, while 65 have  
22 "Intermediate" financial risk. Only one is deemed to  
23 have "Modest" financial risk. As a result, even their  
24 "Excellent" business risk positions only generate an  
25 average industry rating of BBB. In today's markets, BBB

1 utilities can not access the markets at all at times, or  
2 can do so, but only at very high cost.

3  
4 Q. What indicates that Dr. Woolridge, Mr. O'Donnell, and  
5 Mr. Herndon are out of touch with market conditions?

6  
7 A. Several things. First, Mr. Herndon illogically claims  
8 that a 7.5 percent return on equity would be attractive  
9 to investors. In the current market environment, if BBB  
10 utilities even have access to the markets, they are  
11 paying 9 percent and 10 percent for 10-year debt. No  
12 equity investor will accept an equity return that is  
13 less than the company's cost of debt, simply because the  
14 equity holder's risk is higher than the debt holder's.  
15 In fact, that subordinate position leads equity  
16 investors to demand a reasonable spread between the cost  
17 of debt and the return on equity. Mr. Herndon also  
18 compares his recommended return on equity to the risk  
19 free rate, which is quite low. In fact, the Treasury  
20 rate has been pushed down to stimulate economic growth,  
21 while the credit markets, when they are open, are  
22 requiring higher and higher spreads to that Treasury  
23 rate. The new issue bond market was closed entirely for  
24 two weeks in September. When it reopened, it opened to  
25 A and AA rated utilities and AAA corporations. Spreads,

1 which had been in the 175 to 300 basis points range for  
2 A rated utilities at the low end, and split rated  
3 utilities in the BBB range at the high end, prior to the  
4 market closing increased to 350, then 400, and were  
5 recently at almost 700 basis points for unsecured 10  
6 year debt of investment grade split rated companies.  
7 Dr. Woolridge claims that capital costs are at historic  
8 lows. This is the same misinformation provided by Mr.  
9 Herndon. Treasury rates may be at historic lows, but  
10 utilities do not borrow at Treasury rates. The evidence  
11 is clear that interest rates required by investors to  
12 lend money to utilities are higher than they have been  
13 since the recovery from the economic slump of the early  
14 1990's. In addition, the difference in cost from one  
15 rating category to the next is higher than it has been  
16 in at least 20 years. More importantly, access is  
17 limited. Despite most utilities having aggressive  
18 construction spending needs, issuance of utility debt in  
19 the U.S. dropped in the third quarter of this year by  
20 half, from \$20.1 billion to \$9.7 billion, according to  
21 Dealogic.

22  
23 Q. The absence of a study of the cost of an increase in  
24 Tampa Electric's ratings, assuming the requested return  
25 on equity is granted, has been criticized by both Mr.



1 the targeted 55.3 percent equity ratio, with and without  
2 the requested rate increase. However, Tampa Electric's  
3 witness Mr. Gillette provided a complementary exhibit to  
4 mine which included what the financial metrics would be  
5 without the proposed rate increase at Tampa Electric's  
6 2007 equity ratio of 46 percent. The resulting  
7 financial metrics indicate the company needs both rate  
8 relief and the proposed equity ratio to be more assured  
9 of achieving credit rating parameters within its  
10 targeted single A debt rating.

11  
12 Q. Please summarize your rebuttal testimony.

13  
14 A. My rebuttal testimony explains my view that Dr.  
15 Woolridge, Mr. O'Donnell and Mr. Herndon either did not  
16 understand, or will not acknowledge that my direct  
17 testimony was in support of Tampa Electric's need for  
18 improved financial integrity in order to access the  
19 capital markets to successfully pursue an ambitious  
20 construction program undertaken for the benefit of  
21 ratepayers. None of them explored what their own  
22 recommendations meant to the financial integrity of the  
23 company, and they seem to have failed to understand the  
24 benefits to both consumers and financial partners of a  
25 financially healthy utility. I have demonstrated that,

1 contrary to Dr. Woolridge, Mr. O'Donnell and Mr.  
2 Herndon's claims, the financial markets are both  
3 difficult to access and are demanding higher rates of  
4 interest, even for what would be considered  
5 "creditworthy" entities. I have also injected some  
6 balance into their views of how much risk the utility  
7 industry endures. My direct and rebuttal testimonies  
8 were written to illuminate the issue of financial  
9 integrity and how important it is to a company that  
10 needs to access the capital markets on a regular basis.  
11 Not one of the witnesses acknowledges my focus on cash  
12 flow and how a regulatory decision affects credit  
13 metrics. The Commissioners, while taking into  
14 consideration all of the relevant testimony provided  
15 them in this case, must understand that their decision,  
16 which is theirs alone to make, will have a profound  
17 impact on Tampa Electric's ability to access the capital  
18 markets, and at what price. Credit metrics combined  
19 with business risk factors dictate the level of a  
20 company's creditworthiness. Creditworthiness defines  
21 the ability of a company to access the capital markets.  
22 With a \$3.5 billion construction program in progress,  
23 Tampa Electric needs to improve and then maintain its  
24 financial integrity in order to access the markets at  
25 will. This message was lost on Dr. Woolridge, Mr.

---

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
FILED: January 7, 2009

**FLORIDA INDUSTRIAL POWER USERS GROUP'S**  
**MOTION TO STRIKE PREFILED TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**  
**OF SUSAN D. ABBOTT AND GORDON L. GILLETTE**

EXHIBIT D  
Direct Testimony and Exhibit of Gordon L. Gillette  
(with hearsay testimony underlined)

**BEFORE THE  
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**

IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S  
PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES  
AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES



**DIRECT TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT  
OF  
GORDON L. GILLETTE**

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

07052 AUG 11 8

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

1 Financial strength is often referred to in regulatory  
2 circles as "financial integrity". If the company and its  
3 regulators act in ways that maintain or enhance the  
4 company's financial integrity, customers will ultimately  
5 benefit. The Commission has a history of performing the  
6 delicate balancing act between rate increases and  
7 maintaining financial integrity very well. The rating  
8 agencies and Wall Street alike have long recognized the  
9 Commission for its constructive regulatory decision  
10 making. The Commission is viewed by Wall Street and the  
11 public as being tough but fair in reaching an appropriate  
12 balance between the interests of customers and investors.

13

14 **CREDIT RATING OBJECTIVE**

15 **Q.** What is Tampa Electric's current credit rating?

16

17 **A.** Tampa Electric is currently rated in the BBB range by the  
18 three major rating agencies: Standard & Poor's ("S&P"),  
19 Moody's Investor Service ("Moody's") and Fitch Ratings  
20 ("Fitch"). In her direct testimony, witness Abbott  
21 explains in more detail how the rating agencies currently  
22 view Tampa Electric and how they have derived their  
23 ratings for the company.

24

25 **Q.** What credit rating is the company targeting in the future

1 Q. Do the credit rating agencies publicly announce or  
2 publish what it takes to achieve certain credit ratings?

3  
4 A. No. The processes used by the rating agencies to  
5 determine credit ratings are complex and consider many  
6 qualitative and quantitative factors. The ratings  
7 process typically provides little transparency, and the  
8 rating agencies publish no precise guidelines regarding  
9 how to achieve a certain rating. S&P is the only rating  
10 agency that has even attempted to provide some level of  
11 quantitative guidance. Some years ago, S&P published a  
12 matrix that identified ranges of credit parameters, such  
13 as coverage ratios, necessary to achieve certain credit  
14 ratings. However, S&P has recently modified this matrix,  
15 broadening the ranges for the ratings and leaving more  
16 room for judgment on their part, but creating greater  
17 uncertainty on the part of debt issuers, like Tampa  
18 Electric, on the exact quantitative targets needed to  
19 achieve certain credit ratings. In addition, since the  
20 rating agencies consider qualitative factors as well,  
21 achieving the quantitative parameters does not ensure  
22 that a particular rating will actually be achieved.

23  
24 **CAPITAL STRUCTURE**

25 Q. What capital structure is Tampa Electric proposing in its

- 1 test year?
- 2
- 3 **A.** Tampa Electric is projecting, for the 2009 test year, a  
4 jurisdictional adjusted 13-month average financial  
5 capital structure consisting of 44.7 percent debt,  
6 including off-balance sheet purchased power obligations,  
7 and 55.3 percent common equity. This 55.3 percent equity  
8 ratio is necessary since the company believes the  
9 combination of this capital structure and the resulting  
10 coverage ratios should enable the achievement of credit  
11 parameters commensurate with debt ratings in the single A  
12 range.
- 13
- 14 **Q.** What coverage ratios are important to rating agencies?
- 15
- 16 **A.** As part of their quantitative analyses, rating agencies  
17 focus on cash coverage ratios to determine a company's  
18 ability to meet its interest payments and debt  
19 obligations. Typical coverage ratios reviewed by the  
20 agencies are Funds from Operations to Interest  
21 (FFO/Interest) and Funds from Operations to Total Debt  
22 (FFO/Debt). Document No. 5 of my exhibit shows Tampa  
23 Electric's credit parameters on a historical and  
24 projected basis. It shows that there has been a  
25 significant deterioration in Tampa Electric's credit

1 metrics as used by the credit rating agencies. If Tampa  
2 Electric's requested rate increase was not granted and  
3 the capital structure remained at the 2007 level, there  
4 would be another significant decline in the credit  
5 parameters. For Tampa Electric to improve its credit  
6 metrics, equity infusions from TECO Energy and base rate  
7 relief are needed. In her direct testimony, witness  
8 Abbott further addresses these credit parameters and the  
9 effect these factors have on Tampa Electric's credit  
10 ratings.

11  
12 Q. Did you consider other credit parameters when targeting  
13 ratings in the single A range?

14  
15 A. Yes. Although the rating agencies tend to focus on cash  
16 coverage ratios, another commonly used parameter in the  
17 utility industry is an Earnings Before Interest and Taxes  
18 to Interest (EBIT/Interest) coverage ratio. This  
19 coverage ratio is included in the company's MFR Schedule  
20 D-9 and is reported in Schedule 5 of the company's  
21 monthly Surveillance Report filings. Tampa Electric's  
22 coverage ratio for EBIT/Interest has been declining and  
23 is projected to be 2.1 times in 2009. This same coverage  
24 ratio averaged 4.6 times in 1992 through 2000 and 3.5  
25 times in 2001 through 2007. The 2.1 times represents an



- 1   **A.**    Yes. Since the rating agencies consider portions of  
2           long-term fixed payments associated with purchased power  
3           agreements as debt and analyze company credit profiles  
4           with an adjustment to its credit parameters, the  
5           company's proposed capital structure reflects an  
6           adjustment for this imputation of additional debt.  
7
- 8   **Q.**    Using the S&P methodology, please describe the  
9           calculation for the additional debt that reflects the  
10          associated risk of long-term purchased power agreements  
11          in Tampa Electric's capital structure.  
12
- 13   **A.**    S&P discounts future capacity payments using a discount  
14          rate based on the cost of debt, and then applies a "risk  
15          factor" to determine the amount of imputed debt to  
16          include in the adjusted debt to total capital. For  
17          similarly situated electric utilities as Tampa Electric,  
18          S&P uses a risk factor of 25 percent. S&P also imputes  
19          an annual amount for interest expense in cash coverage  
20          ratios for the imputed debt.  
21
- 22   **Q.**    Using S&P's methodology, how much debt and interest  
23          expense has been imputed to recognize the impact of  
24          purchased power agreements on Tampa Electric's capital  
25          structure for 2009?

**Utility Credit Ratings\***

	<u>S&amp;P</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Moody's</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Fitch</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Nationwide number of utilities at ratings level</u>						
of:						
AA	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
A	24	25.0%	29	33.8%	19	24.0%
BBB	60	62.5%	50	58.1%	47	59.5%
BB	12	12.5%	7	8.1%	13	16.5%
B	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
	<u>96</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>86</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>79</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

	<u>S&amp;P</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Moody's</u>	<u>%</u>	<u>Fitch</u>	<u>%</u>
<u>Southeast number of utilities at ratings level</u>						
of:						
AA	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
A	8	53.3%	9	60.0%	8	61.5%
BBB	7	46.7%	5	33.3%	4	30.8%
BB	0	0.0%	1	6.7%	1	7.7%
B	0	0.0%	0	0.0%	0	0.0%
	<u>15</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>100.0%</u>	<u>13</u>	<u>100.0%</u>

\*Derived from the Regulatory Research Associates Credit Rating Report as of May 30, 2008. Excludes Tampa Electric.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
 DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
 EXHIBIT NO. (GIG-1)  
 WITNESS: GILLETTE  
 DOCUMENT NO. 4  
 PAGE 1 OF 1  
 FILED: 08/11/2008

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
FILED: January 7, 2009

**FLORIDA INDUSTRIAL POWER USERS GROUP'S**  
**MOTION TO STRIKE PREFILED TESTIMONY AND EXHIBITS**  
**OF SUSAN D. ABBOTT AND GORDON L. GILLETTE**

**EXHIBIT E**

Rebuttal Testimony and Exhibit of Gordon L. Gillette  
(with hearsay testimony underlined)

**BEFORE THE  
FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**

IN RE: TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY'S  
PETITION FOR AN INCREASE IN BASE RATES  
AND MISCELLANEOUS SERVICE CHARGES



**REBUTTAL TESTIMONY AND EXHIBIT  
OF  
GORDON L. GILLETTE**

DOCUMENT NUMBER - CATC

1-6-10 080317-0

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

1 is Tampa Electric's. Additionally, recent discussions  
2 with the rating agencies suggest that Tampa Electric's  
3 current credit parameters, including its equity ratio,  
4 are not sufficient to justify a single A rating. Hence,  
5 the more important factors for Tampa Electric to obtain  
6 stronger debt ratings are for the company to receive the  
7 rate relief requested, including the proposed equity  
8 ratio and return on equity.

9  
10 **CAPITAL STRUCTURE**

11 **Q.** Messrs. Woolridge and O'Donnell suggest alternatives to  
12 the 55.32 percent equity ratio proposed by Tampa  
13 Electric. Why should the Commission reject their  
14 recommendations and use the company's proposed equity  
15 ratio?

16  
17 **A.** In the interest of lowering the revenue requirement, the  
18 intervenor witnesses have recommended much lower equity  
19 ratios than the company has proposed. Although they  
20 derived their recommended equity ratios using different  
21 arguments or justifications which I will discuss later in  
22 my testimony, their recommendations were similar (48.9  
23 percent and 49.6 percent) compared to the company's  
24 proposed 55.32 percent. While Mr. O'Donnell's 49.6  
25 percent recommendation was not stated directly in his

1 A. Dr. Woolridge makes three basic points in support of his  
2 position that a PPA adjustment is not warranted; 1) the  
3 risk factor is not defined, 2) the adjustment is not in  
4 accordance with GAAP accounting, and 3) the PPA payments  
5 are unlike debt. While Ms. Abbott addresses some of  
6 these issues in her rebuttal testimony, I have a few  
7 additional comments regarding his first and third points.

8  
9 In his first point, Dr. Woolridge questions the use of  
10 the 25 percent risk factor in calculating the imputed  
11 debt amount and he states that the "S&P risk factor for  
12 imputing debt is not well defined and cannot be assessed  
13 in this situation." To the contrary, through direct  
14 discussions with S&P, the company is aware that S&P has  
15 been and continues to impute debt for PPAs in its credit  
16 rating analysis of Tampa Electric by applying a 25  
17 percent factor to the present value of the PPA capacity  
18 payments. This is exactly what Tampa Electric has done  
19 in preparing the projected adjustment in this proceeding.  
20 This is further supported by Document No. 1 of my  
21 Rebuttal Exhibit No. \_\_ (GLG-2) which is an article that  
22 suggests that S&P would use a 25 percent factor for  
23 companies with recovery clause mechanisms similar to  
24 Tampa Electric's.

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. (GLG-2)  
WITNESS: GILLETTE  
DOCUMENT NO. 1  
PAGE 1 OF 5  
FILED: 12/17/08

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
OPC'S THIRD REQUEST FOR BOOKS  
FILED: SEPTEMBER 28, 2008

[07-May-2007] Criteria | Corporates | Utilities: Standard & Poor's Methodology For Impu... Page 1 of 5



RESEARCH

Criteria | Corporates | Utilities:

**Standard & Poor's Methodology For Imputing Debt For U.S. Utilities'  
Power Purchase Agreements**

Publication date: 07-May-2007  
Primary Credit Analyst: David Bostel, New York (1 212-438-2989; david\_bostel@standardandpoors.com)  
Secondary Credit Analysts: Richard W. Gottschalk, New York (1 212-438-2444; richard.gottschalk@standardandpoors.com);  
Solomon B. Samson, New York (1 212-438-7653; sol\_samson@standardandpoors.com)

For many years, Standard & Poor's Ratings Services has viewed power supply agreements (PPA) in the U.S. utility sector as creating fixed, debt-like financial obligations that represent substitutes for debt-financed capital investments in generation capacity. In essence, a utility that has entered into a PPA has contracted with a supplier to make the financial investment on its behalf. Consequently, PPA fixed obligations, in the form of capacity payments, merit inclusion in a utility's financial metrics as though they are part of a utility's permanent capital structure and are incorporated in our assessment of a utility's creditworthiness.

We adjust utilities' financial metrics, incorporating PPA fixed obligations, so that we can compare companies that finance and build generation capacity and those that purchase capacity to satisfy customer needs. The analytical goal of our financial adjustments for PPAs is to reflect fixed obligations in a way that depicts the credit exposure that is created by PPAs. The said PPAs also benefit utilities that enter into contracts with suppliers because PPAs will typically shift various risks to the supplier, such as construction risk and most of the operating risk. PPAs can also provide utilities with asset diversity that might not have been achievable through self-build. The principal risk borne by a utility that relies on PPAs is the occurrence of the financial obligation in rates.

**The Mechanics Of PPA Debt Imputation**

A starting point for calculating the debt to be imputed for PPA-related fixed obligations can be found among the "commitments and contingencies" in the notes to a utility's financial statements. We calculate a net present value (NPV) of the stream of the independent contractual capacity payments reported in the financial statements on the foundation of our financial adjustments.

The notes to the financial statements normally capacity payments for the five years succeeding the annual report and a "thereafter" period, while our base source is proprietary forecasts that show the detail underlying the costs that are expensed beyond the forecast horizon. Others, for purposes of calculating an NPV, can divide the amount reported as "thereafter" by the number of the capacity payments in the preceding five years to derive an approximate factor of the amounts combined as the sum of the obligations beyond the PPA year.

In calculating debt commitments, we also include new contracts that will commence during the forecast period. Such contracts aren't reflected in the notes to the financial statements, but relevant information regarding those contracts are provided to us on a confidential basis. If a contract has been awarded but the utility will not flow until some later period, we won't include debt for that contract until the year that energy deliveries begin under the contract if the contract represents incremental capacity. However, in the event that the contract will simply replace an existing contract, we will impute debt as though the future contract is a continuation of the existing contract.

We calculate the NPV of capacity payments using a discount rate equivalent to the company's average cost of debt, net of securitization debt. Once we arrive at the NPV, we apply a risk factor, as is discussed below, to reflect the benefits of regulatory or legislative cost recovery mechanisms.

Whereas sheet debt is increased by the risk-factor-adjusted NPV of the stream of capacity payments, we derive an adjusted

<https://www.ratingsdirect.com/Apps/RD/controlArticle?id=582634&type=&outputType...> 9/8/2008

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. (GLG-2)**  
**WITNESS: GILLETTE**  
**DOCUMENT NO. 1**  
**PAGE 2 OF 5**  
**FILED: 12/17/08**

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**OPC'S THIRD REQUEST FOR PODS**  
**FILED: SEPTEMBER 29, 2008**

[07-May-2007] Criteria | Corporates | Utilities: Standard & Poor's Methodology For Impu... Page 2 of 5

debt-to-capitalization ratio by adding the adjusted NPV to both the numerator and the denominator of that ratio.

We calculate an implied interest expense for the imputed debt by multiplying the same utility average cost of debt used as the discount rate in the NPV calculation by the amount of imputed debt. The adjusted FFO-to-interest expense ratio is calculated by adding the implied interest expense to both the numerator and denominator of the equation. We also add imputed depreciation to the equation's numerator. We calculate the adjusted FFO-to-total-debt ratio by adding imputed debt to the equation's denominator and an implied depreciation expense to its numerator.

Our adjusted cash flow credit metrics include a depreciation expense adjustment to FFO. This adjustment represents a vehicle for capturing the ownership-like attributes of the contracted asset and tempers the effects of imputation on the cash flow ratios. We derive the depreciation expense adjustment by multiplying the relevant year's capacity payment obligation by the risk factor and then subtracting the implied FFO-related interest expense for that year from the product of the risk factor times the scheduled capacity payment.

**Risk Factors**

The NPVs that Standard & Poor's calculates to adjust reported financial results to arrive at FFO are influenced by risk factors. These risk factors typically range between 0% to 50%, but can be as high as 100%. Risk factors are inversely related to the strength and availability of regulatory or legislative vehicles for the recovery of the capacity costs associated with power supply arrangements. The strongest recovery mechanism translates into the smallest risk factors. A 100% risk factor would signify that all risk related to contractual obligations rests on the company with no mitigating regulatory or legislative support.

For example, an unregulated energy company that has entered into a tolling arrangement with a third-party supplier would be assigned a 100% risk factor. Conversely, a 0% risk factor indicates that the burden of the contractual payments rests solely with ratepayers. This type of arrangement is frequently found among regulated utilities that act as conduits for the delivery of a third party's electricity and essentially deliver power, collect charges, and remit revenues to the suppliers. These utilities have typically been directed to sell all their generation assets, are barred from developing new generation assets, and the power supplied to their customers is sourced through a state auction or third parties, leaving the utilities to act as intermediaries between retail customers and the electricity suppliers.

Intermediate degrees of recovery risk are presented by a number of regulatory and legislative mechanisms. For example, some regulators use a utility's rate case to establish rate relief that provides for the recovery of the fixed costs created by PPA's. Although we see this type of mechanism as generally supportive of credit quality, the fact remains that the utility will need to identify the right to recover costs and the presence of PPA capacity payments in successive rate cases to ensure ongoing recovery of its fixed costs. For such a PPA, we employ a 50% risk factor. In cases where a regulator has established a direct cost adjustment mechanism that recovers all relevant PPA costs, we employ a risk factor of 25% because the recovery hurdle is lower than it is for a utility that must identify time and again its right to recover costs.

We recognize that there are certain jurisdictions that have true-up mechanisms that are more favorable and frequent than the review of base rates, but still don't amount to pure pass-through mechanisms. Some of these mechanisms are triggered when certain financial thresholds are met or after prescribed periods of time have passed. In these instances, in calculating adjusted ratios, we will employ a risk factor between the relevant PPA risk factors for utilities with power cost adjustment mechanisms and 50%.

Finally, we view legislatively created cost recovery mechanisms as longer lasting and more resistant to change than regulatory cost recovery vehicles. Consequently, such mechanisms lead to risk factors between 0% and 15%, depending on the legislative provisions for cost recovery and the degree of control held by the utility. Legislative guarantees of complete and timely recovery of costs are particularly important in achieving the lowest risk record.

**Illustration of The PPA Adjustment Methodology**

The calculations of the debt equivalents, implied interest expense, depreciation expense, and adjusted financial metrics using risk factors are illustrated in the following example:

**Example of Power-Purchase Agreement Adjustment**

(\$000s)	Assumptions	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6 Thereafter
Cash flow generation	1,000,000						
Funds from operations	1,000,000						
Interest expense	444,000						
Adjusted interest debt							



**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (GLG-2)**  
**WITNESS: GILLETTE**  
**DOCUMENT NO. 1**  
**PAGE 3 OF 5**  
**FILED: 12/17/08**

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**OPC'S THIRD REQUEST FOR PODS**  
**FILED: SEPTEMBER 29, 2008**

[07-May-2007] Criteria: Corporates | Utilities: Standard & Poor's Methodology For Impu... Page 3 of 5

Short-term debt	600,000							
Long-term debt within one year	300,000							
Long-term debt	6,660,000							
Shareholder's Equity	6,980,000							
Fixed capacity commitments	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	600,000	4,200,000*	
<b>NPV of fixed capacity commitments</b>								
Using a 6.0% discount rate	5,030,268							
Application of an assumed 25% risk factor	1,257,572							
Implied interest expense	79,455							
Implied generation expense	74,545							
Unadjusted rates								
FD to total debt (%)	5.9							
FD to total debt (%)**	20.0							
Debt to capitalization (%)	15.0							
<b>Rates adjusted for debt amortization</b>								
FD to interest (%)	4.8							
FD to total debt (%)**	18.0							
Debt to capitalization (%)**	29.0							

\*Therater spreadsheet note: 7. The current year's implied interest is subtracted from the product of the risk factor multiplied by the current year's capacity commitment. Add implied interest to the numerator and denominator and add implied depreciation to FFD.  
 \*\*Add implied depreciation expense to FFD and implied debt to reported debt. \*\*Add implied debt to both the numerator and the denominator. FFD: Funds from operations, NPV - Net present value.

**Short-Term Contracts**

Standard & Poor's has abandoned its historical practice of not imputing debt for contracts with terms of three years or less; however, we understand that there are some utilities that use short-term PPAs of approximately one year or less as gap fillers pending the construction of new capacity. To the extent that such short-term supply arrangements represent a normal percentage of demand and serve the purposes described above, we will neither impute debt for such contracts nor provide separate treatment to such contracts.

**Overseas Treatment**

The NPV of the fixed obligations associated with a portfolio of short-term or intermediate-term contracts can lead to confusion in a utility's financial profile relative to the NPV of the fixed obligations of a utility with a portfolio of PPAs that is made up of longer-term commitments. Where there is the potential for such distortions, rating committees will consider separate treatment of such PPA obligations as a security for inclusion in the rating analysis. Overseas treatment outside the scope of short- and intermediate-term contracts to reflect the long-term obligation of electric utilities to meet their customers' demand for electricity.

While we have concluded that there is a limited pool of utilities whose portfolios of existing and projected PPAs don't necessarily correspond to long-term load service obligations, we will nevertheless study separate treatment in those cases where the portfolio of existing and projected PPAs is inconsistent with long-term load service obligations. A blanket application of separate treatment is not warranted.

To provide separate treatment, Standard & Poor's starts by looking at the term of individual PPAs. Offers can look to the "commitments and conditions" in the notes to a utility's financial statements to derive an appropriate term of the contracts. If we conclude that the duration of PPAs is short relative to our forecast horizon, we would then add capacity payments over the forecast horizon to interest. Based on our analysis of several companies, we have determined that the maximum duration of the term of existing contracts and anticipated contracts should reflect contracts in a forecast length of about 17 years.

The price for the capacity that we add will be derived from your market entry economics. We use contractual debt to estimate the cost of debt on new capacity and reflect market differences in our analysis. The cost of new capacity is translated into a dollar per kilowatt-hour (kWh) cost that we add to a weighted average cost of capital for the utility and a new capital recovery period.

**Analytical Treatment Of Contracts With All-In Energy Price**

<http://www.ratingdirect.com/Aggr/RD/contracts/Article?id=582634&type=Root&type=...> 9/8/2008

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (GLG-2)**  
**WITNESS: GILLETTE**  
**DOCUMENT NO. 1**  
**PAGE 4 OF 5**  
**FILED: 12/17/08**

**TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY**  
**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**  
**OPC'S THIRD REQUEST FOR PDRS**  
**FILED: SEPTEMBER 29, 2008**

(07-May-2007) Criteria | Corporates | Utilities: Standard & Poor's Methodology For Impu... Page 4 of 5

The pricing for some PPA contracts is stated as a single, all-in energy price. Standard & Poor's considers an implied capacity price that funds the recovery of the supplier's capital investment to be subsumed within the all-in energy price. Consequently, we use a energy capacity charge, stated in \$/kW, to calculate an implied capacity payment associated with the PPA. The \$/kW figure is multiplied by the number of kilowatts under contract. In cases of resources such as wind power that exhibit very low capacity factors, we will adjust the kilowatts under contract to reflect the anticipated capacity factor that the resource is expected to achieve.

We derive the proxy cost of capacity using empirical data evidencing the cost of developing new peaking capacity. We will reflect regional differences in our analysis. The cost of new capacity is translated into a \$/kW figure using a weighted average cost of capital and a proxy capital recovery period. This number will be updated from time to time to reflect available costs for the development and financing of the marginal unit, a combustion turbine.

**Transmission Arrangements**

In recent years, some utilities have entered into long-term transmission contracts in lieu of building generation. In some cases, these contracts provide access to specific power plants, while other transmission arrangements provide access to competitive wholesale electricity markets. We have concluded that these types of transmission arrangements represent a variation of the power plants to which they are connected on the market. If they provide access to wholesale markets, transmission lines are integral to the delivery of power from a specific plant or are contracts to wholesale markets, we will treat arrangements as exhibiting very strong parallels to PPAs as a substitute for a contract to deliver power. Consequently, we will include debt for the fixed costs associated with long-term transmission contracts.

**PPAs Treated As Leases**

Several utilities have reported that their accountants dictate that certain PPAs need to be treated as leases for accounting purposes due to the nature of the PPA or the residual value of the asset upon the PPA's expiration. We have consistently taken the position that companies should identify those capacity charges that are subject to operating lease treatment in the financial statements so that we can accord PPA treatment to those obligations, in lieu of lease treatment. Thus, PPAs that require operating lease treatment for accounting purposes will be subject to a 100% risk factor. For analytical purposes as though they were leases. Further, the NPV of the stream of capacity payments associated with these PPAs will be reduced by the risk factor that is applied to the utility's other PPA commitments. PPAs that are treated as capital leases for accounting purposes will not receive PPA treatment because capital lease treatment indicates that the plant under contract economically "belongs" to the utility.

**Evaluating The Effect Of PPAs**

Though history is on the side of full cost recovery, PPA arrangements add financial obligations that heighten financial risk. Yet, we apply risk factors that reduce debt induction to recognize that utilities that rely on PPA transfer significant risk to ratemakers and suppliers.

**Additional Contacts:**

Arthur F. Simonson, New York (212) 412-4288-2094;  
arthur\_simonson@standardandpoors.com  
Arlean Spangler, New York (212) 412-4288-2098;  
arlean\_spangler@standardandpoors.com  
Scott Taylor, New York (212) 412-4288-2057;  
scott\_taylor@standardandpoors.com  
John W. Whitehead, New York (212) 412-4288-7478;  
john\_whitehead@standardandpoors.com

SECURITY NOTICE: Standard & Poor's Rating Services (Rating Services) has the result of a security incident intended to recover the independence and objectivity of our services. The result of this incident consisted of the unauthorized disclosure of certain information to a third party. This information included, but was not limited to, the following: the names and contact information of certain Rating Services employees, the names and contact information of certain Rating Services clients, and the names and contact information of certain Rating Services affiliates. Rating Services is currently conducting an investigation into this incident. Additional information about our services is available at [www.standardandpoors.com/ratings](http://www.standardandpoors.com/ratings).

Rating Services requires compensation for its ratings. Such compensation is normally paid either by the issuer of such securities or third parties participating in marketing the securities. While Standard & Poor's reserves the right to discontinue this policy, it remains an important factor in our ratings. Additional information about our ratings is available at [www.standardandpoors.com/ratings](http://www.standardandpoors.com/ratings).

Any comments or questions should be directed to RMC in writing. RMC's office is located at 100 Broad Street, New York, NY 10004. For more information, contact Client Services, 65 Water Street, New York, NY 10038. (212) 412-4288 or by e-mail to [research\\_rating@standardandpoors.com](mailto:research_rating@standardandpoors.com).

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
REBUTTAL EXHIBIT NO. \_\_\_\_\_ (GLG-2)  
WITNESS: GILLETTE  
DOCUMENT NO. 1  
PAGE 5 OF 5  
FILED: 12/17/08

TAMPA ELECTRIC COMPANY  
DOCKET NO. 080317-EI  
OPC'S THIRD REQUEST FOR PODS  
FILED: SEPTEMBER 29, 2008

[07:May-2007] Criteria | Corporates | Utilities: Standard & Poor's Methodology For Impu... Page 5 of 5

Privacy Notice  
Copyright © 2008 Standard & Poor's, a Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies. All Rights Reserved.

**State of Florida**  
**Before the**  
**Florida Public Service Commission**

RECEIVED-FPSC  
08 NOV 26 PM 1:50  
COMMISSION  
CLERK

**In Re: Petition for Rate Increase**            )  
**by Tampa Electric Company**                )     **Docket No. 080317-EI**

**Prepared Direct Testimony**

**of**

**Kevin W. O'Donnell, CFA**

**On Behalf of the**

**Florida Retail Federation**

**November 26, 2008**

COM \_\_\_\_\_  
ECR 5  
GCL 1  
OPC \_\_\_\_\_  
RCP 1  
SSC 1  
SGA 1  
ADM \_\_\_\_\_  
CLK 6

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

**10982 NOV 26 g**

FPSC COMMISSION CLERK

1 structure, and other regulatory issues in general rate cases, fuel cost  
2 proceedings, and other proceedings before the North Carolina Utilities  
3 Commission and the South Carolina Public Service Commission. In 1996, I  
4 testified before the U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Commerce  
5 and Subcommittee on Energy and Power, concerning competition within the  
6 electric utility industry. Additional details regarding my education and work  
7 experience are set forth in Appendix A to my direct testimony.  
8

9 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS**  
10 **PROCEEDING?**

11 A. The purposes of my testimony are to recommend a reasonable rate of return  
12 on common equity that Tampa Electric should be allowed in this proceeding,  
13 to provide analysis and recommendations regarding the correct capital  
14 structure to be used in setting Tampa Electric's rates, and to comment on the  
15 testimony of Tampa Electric's witnesses Murry and Abbott. In particular, I  
16 believe that Ms. Abbott's testimony provides no value to Tampa Electric's  
17 customers and accordingly, Tampa Electric should not be allowed to recover  
18 any of the \$290,000 in proposed fees and costs for her testimony. I also  
19 recommend that the \$116,000 in rate case expenses for the services of JM  
20 Cannell be denied as Ms. Cannell offers no testimony at all in this proceeding.  
21

22 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR OPINION OF THE COMPANY'S REQUESTED**  
23 **REVENUE INCREASE IN THIS CASE?**

24 A. I believe that Tampa Electric's requested revenue increase in this case is  
25 excessive and cannot be supported by the evidence put forward by the  
26 Company in its application or by the realities of relevant capital markets. To  
27 be specific, the Company's requested after-tax return on equity, which is a  
28 measure of its profitability, of 12.00% is excessive and not at all  
29 representative of current market conditions This conclusion is strongly  
30 confirmed by the fact that Tampa Electric faces very low risk as a regulated

1 monopoly company providing a product that is truly a necessity, with the very  
2 great degree of revenue certainty that Tampa Electric enjoys. Similarly, the  
3 Company's requested capital structure is not representative of the manner in  
4 which Tampa Electric finances its rate base investment and is therefore  
5 improper for use in this proceeding.  
6

7 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS IN THIS**  
8 **CASE.**

9 **A.** My recommendations in this case are as follows:

- 10 1. the return on equity that Tampa Electric should be granted in this case  
11 is in the range of 9.25% to 10.25% with a specific recommendation of 9.75%;
- 12 2. the capital structure that best reflects Tampa Electric's actual rate base  
13 investment is the Company's 13-month average capital structure adjusted for  
14 the proportionate use of the parent company's debt as equity in the  
15 subsidiary's capital structure;
- 16 3. Tampa Electric's request to recover the rate case expenses associated  
17 with Susan Abbott's testimony should be denied because Ms. Abbott's  
18 testimony provides no value whatsoever to Tampa Electric's customers.
- 19 4. the requested rate case expenses of \$116,000 for JM Cannell should  
20 also be denied as Ms. Cannell provides no recommendations in this case nor  
21 even provides basic testimony.

22  
23 **Q. HOW IS YOUR TESTIMONY STRUCTURED?**

24 **A.** The remainder of my testimony is divided into nine sections as follows:

- 25 I. Economic and Legal Guidelines for Fair Rate of Return
- 26 II. Cost of Common Equity
  - 27 A. DCF Analysis
  - 28 B. Comparable Earnings Analysis
  - 29 C. Return on Equity Recommendation
- 30 III. Capital Structure and Overall Rate of Return

1	IV. Review of Company Witness Murry's Testimony
2	V. Review of Company Witness Abbott's Testimony and Related Rate Case
3	Expenses
4	VI. Summary
5	
6	

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

**I. ECONOMIC AND REGULATORY POLICY GUIDELINES**  
**FOR A FAIR RATE OF RETURN**

**Q. PLEASE BRIEFLY DESCRIBE THE ECONOMIC AND REGULATORY POLICY CONSIDERATIONS YOU HAVE TAKEN INTO ACCOUNT IN DEVELOPING YOUR RECOMMENDATION CONCERNING THE FAIR RATE OF RETURN THAT TAMPA ELECTRIC SHOULD BE ALLOWED THE OPPORTUNITY TO EARN.**

**A.** The theory of utility regulation assumes that public utilities are natural monopolies. Historically, it was believed or assumed that it was more efficient for a single firm to provide a particular utility service than multiple firms. Even though deregulation for the procurement of natural gas and electric utility supplies is rapidly spreading, the delivery of these products to end-use customers will continue to be considered a natural monopoly for the foreseeable future. When it is deemed that a perceived natural monopoly does in fact exist, regulatory authorities regulate the service areas in which regulated utilities provide service, e.g. by assigning exclusive franchised territories to public utilities or by determining territorial boundaries where disputes arise (as in Florida), in order for these utilities to provide services more efficiently and at the lowest possible cost. In exchange for the protection of its monopoly service area, the utility is obligated to provide adequate service at a fair, regulated price.

This naturally raises the question - what constitutes a fair price? The generally accepted answer is that a prudently managed utility should be allowed to charge prices that allow the utility the opportunity to recover the reasonable and prudent costs of providing utility service and the opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on invested capital. This fair rate of return on



1 capital should allow the utility, under prudent management, to provide  
2 adequate service and attract capital to meet future expansion needs in its  
3 service area. Obviously, since public utilities are capital-intensive businesses,  
4 the cost of capital is a crucial issue for utility companies, their customers, and  
5 regulators. If the allowed rate of return is set too high, then consumers are  
6 burdened with excessive costs, current investors receive a windfall, and the  
7 utility has an incentive to overinvest. If the return is set too low, adequate  
8 service is jeopardized because the utility will not be able to raise new capital  
9 on reasonable terms.

10

11 Since every equity investor faces a risk-return tradeoff, the issue of risk is an  
12 important element in determining the fair rate of return for a utility.

13

14 Regulatory law and policy recognize that utilities compete with other forms in  
15 the market for investor capital. In the case of Federal Power Commission v.  
16 Hope Natural Gas Company, 320 U.S. 591 (1944), the U.S. Supreme Court  
17 recognized that utilities compete with other firms in the market for investor  
18 capital. Historically, this case has provided legal and policy guidance  
19 concerning the return which public utilities should be allowed to earn:

20

21 In that case, the U.S. Supreme Court specifically stated that:

22 "...the return to the equity owner should be commensurate  
23 with returns on investments in other enterprises having  
24 corresponding risks. That return, moreover, should be  
25 sufficient to assure confidence in the financial integrity of the  
26 enterprise so as to maintain credit and attract capital." (320  
27 U.S. at 603)

1

2

3

**II. COST OF COMMON EQUITY**

4 **Q.**

**PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW THE ISSUE OF DETERMINING AN  
APPROPRIATE RETURN ON A UTILITY'S COMMON EQUITY  
INVESTMENT FITS INTO A REGULATORY AUTHORITY'S  
DETERMINATION OF FAIR, JUST, AND REASONABLE RATES  
FOR THE UTILITY.**

5  
6  
7  
8  
9 **A.**

In Florida and in all regulatory jurisdictions, a utility's rates must be "fair, just, and reasonable." As noted above, regulation recognizes that utilities are entitled to an opportunity to recover the reasonable and prudent costs of providing service, and the opportunity to earn a fair rate of return on the capital invested in the utility's facilities, such as power plants, transmission lines, distribution lines, buildings, vehicles, and similar long-lived capital assets. Utilities obtain capital funding through a combination of borrowing (debt financing) and issuing stock. The allowed return on equity (ROE) is the amount that is appropriate for the utility's common stockholders to earn a fair return on the capital that they contribute to the utility when they buy its stock. If the regulatory authority sets the ROE too low, the stockholders will not have the opportunity to earn a fair return; if the regulatory authority sets the ROE too high, the customers will pay too much, and the resulting rates will be unfair and unreasonable

10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23

24 **Q.**

**HOW DO REGULATORY AUTHORITIES GO ABOUT  
DETERMINING WHAT IS A FAIR RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY?**

25  
26 **A.**

Regulatory commissions and boards, as well as financial industry analysts, institutional investors, and individual investors, use different analytical models and methodologies to estimate/calculate reasonable rates of return on equity. Among the measures used are "Discounted Cash Flow" or "DCF" analysis and "Comparable Earnings Analysis." Sometimes a technique called

27  
28  
29  
30

1 the "Capital Asset Pricing Model" or "CAPM" method is used. I believe that  
2 the two most useful methodologies are DCF Analysis and the Comparable  
3 Earnings Analysis.

4

5 **A. Discounted Cash Flow (DCF) Analysis**

6

7 **Q. CAN YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN THE DISCOUNTED CASH FLOW**  
8 **METHOD?**

9 **A.** Yes. The DCF method is a widely used method for estimating an investor's  
10 required return on a firm's common equity. In my twenty-four years of  
11 experience with the Public Staff of the North Carolina Utilities Commission  
12 and as a consultant, I have seen the DCF method used much more often than  
13 any other method for estimating the appropriate return on common equity.  
14 Consumer advocate witnesses, utility witnesses and other intervenor witnesses  
15 have used the DCF method, either by itself or in conjunction with other  
16 methods such as the Comparable Earnings Method or the Capital Asset  
17 Pricing Model (CAPM), in their analyses.

18

19 The DCF method is based on the concept that the price which the investor is  
20 willing to pay for a stock is the discounted present value or present worth of  
21 what the investor expects to receive as a result of purchasing that stock. This  
22 return to the investor is in the form of future dividends and price appreciation.  
23 However, price appreciation can be ignored since appreciation in price is only  
24 realized when the investor sells the stock. Therefore, the only income that the  
25 investor will receive from the company in which it invests is the dividend  
26 stream. Mathematically, the relationship is:

27

28 Let D = dividends per share in the initial future period  
29 g = expected growth rate in dividends  
30 k = cost of equity capital

1 P = price of asset (or present value of a future stream of  
2 dividends)

3  
4 
$$\text{then } P = \frac{D}{(1+k)} + \frac{D(1+g)}{(1+k)^2} + \frac{D(1+g)^2}{(1+k)^3} + \frac{D(1+g)^t}{(1+k)^t}$$

5  
6  
7 This equation represents the amount (P) an investor will be willing to pay for  
8 a share of common equity with a given dividend stream over (t) periods.

9  
10 Reducing the formula to an infinite geometric series, we have:

11 
$$P = \frac{D}{k-g}$$

12  
13  
14 Solving for k yields:

15 
$$k = \frac{D}{P} + g$$

16  
17  
18  
19  
20 **Q. MR. O'DONNELL, DO INVESTORS IN UTILITY COMMON STOCKS  
21 REALLY USE THE DCF MODEL IN MAKING INVESTMENT  
22 TAMPA ELECTRIC DECISIONS?**

23 **A.** Absolutely. Utility investors tend to be individuals or institutions interested in  
24 current income. The average stock investor interested in income will use the  
25 DCF to calculate how much funds he/she will receive relative to the initial  
26 investment, which is defined as the current dividend yield and the amount of  
27 funds that the investor can expect in the future from the growth in the  
28 dividend. Both of these components are central to the basic tenet of the DCF  
29 model that combines a dividend yield and a growth rate for dividends to  
30 derive the overall rate of return.

31  
32 **Q. HAVE YOU USED THE DCF MODEL IN ANALYZING COMMON  
33 STOCKS FOR INVESTMENT PURPOSES?**

1 A. Yes. I have used and continue to use the DCF method extensively in  
2 analyzing common stocks for potential personal purchases as well as for  
3 purchases contemplated for money management clients.  
4

5 Although the DCF formula stated above may appear complicated, the DCF  
6 method is intuitively a very simple model to understand. To determine the  
7 total rate of return one expects from investing in a particular equity security,  
8 the investor adds the dividend yield which he or she expects to receive in the  
9 future to the expected growth in dividends over time. If the regulatory  
10 authority sets the rate at a fair level, the utility will be able to attract capital at  
11 a reasonable cost, without forcing the utility's customers to pay more than  
12 necessary to attract needed capital.  
13

14 Unlike models such as the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM) that are more  
15 theoretical and academic in nature, the DCF is grounded in solid practicality  
16 that is used by money managers and individual investors throughout the world  
17 on a daily basis.  
18

19 **Q. CAN YOU GIVE AN EXAMPLE?**

20 A. Of course. If investors expect a current dividend yield of 6%, and also expect  
21 that dividends will grow at 4%, then the DCF model indicates that investors  
22 would buy the utility's common stock if it provided a return on equity of 10%.  
23

24 **Q. HAVE YOU PREPARED ANY ANALYSES USING THE DCF**  
25 **METHOD TO EVALUATE A FAIR RATE OF RETURN FOR TAMPA**  
26 **ELECTRIC COMPANY?**

27 A. Yes, I have. First, I identified a group of 24 comparable companies and then  
28 proceeded to evaluate their current and projected dividend yields and growth.  
29 The following discussion explains how I selected this population of

1 comparable companies and how I calculated what I believe to be the  
2 appropriate rate of return on equity for the Florida PSC to use in determining  
3 allowed revenues (revenue requirements) and consumer rates for Tampa  
4 Electric.

5  
6 I developed this group of comparable companies to ensure that the return on  
7 equity for Tampa Electric developed in this analysis is consistent with the  
8 returns which can be obtained from similar equity investments in the open  
9 market.

10  
11 I was not able to perform a DCF analysis directly on Tampa Electric  
12 Company since it is a subsidiary of TECO Energy, Inc. However, since TECO  
13 Energy is publicly traded, I was able to perform a rate of return analysis on the  
14 parent company.

15  
16 **Q. PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU SELECTED THESE 24 COMPANIES**  
17 **FOR YOUR COMPARABLE GROUP**

18 A. All of the companies in my comparable group are listed in The Value Line  
19 Investment Survey "Electric Utility Industry" group.

20  
21 A further screen I used in developing my comparable group was to include  
22 only those companies in the comparable group that have an S&P Quality  
23 Rating of a B. This quality rating is an appropriate screening method because  
24 the S&P Quality Rating measures stability of earnings and dividends. The  
25 parent company of Tampa Electric, TECO Energy, Inc., has an S&P Stock  
26 Rating of B, so I chose to include only those companies that had S&P Stock  
27 ratings of B.

28

1 I also chose to exclude companies that either paid no dividend, had recently  
2 reinstated their dividends, had recently purchased another company, or were  
3 the subject of takeover discussions.  
4

5 **Q. WHAT DIVIDEND YIELD DO YOU THINK IS APPROPRIATE FOR**  
6 **USE IN THE DCF MODEL?**

7 A. I have calculated the appropriate dividend yield by averaging the dividend  
8 yield expected over the next 12 months for each company, as reported by the  
9 Value Line Investment Survey. The period covered is from August 29, 2008,  
10 through November 21, 2008. To study the short-term as well as long-term  
11 movements in dividend yields, I examined the 13-week, 4-week, and 1-week  
12 dividend yields for the comparable group as well as TECO Energy. My  
13 results appear in O'Donnell Exhibit No. KWO-1 and show a dividend yield  
14 range of 4.9% to 5.4% for the comparable group and 5.4% to 6.7% for TECO  
15 Energy for the same 3 time periods that I examined.  
16

17 As I am sure the Commission is aware, the stock market has been extremely  
18 volatile since the beginning of October. The reason for the wide range in the  
19 above-stated dividend yields is that the stock market has dropped rather  
20 dramatically thereby increasing the current, otherwise known as spot market,  
21 yields on utility investments. The good news is that utility investors are now  
22 recognizing higher dividend yields. The bad news is that the drop in the stock  
23 market is a sign that our economy is headed for tough economic times thereby  
24 putting a damper on future corporate earnings.  
25

26 **Q PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU DEVELOPED THE DIVIDEND YIELD**  
27 **RANGES DISCUSSED ABOVE?**

28 A. I developed the dividend yield range for the comparable group by averaging  
29 each Company's dividend yield over the above-stated 13-week and 4-week

1 periods as well as examining the most recent dividend yield reported by Value  
2 Line for each company.

3

4 **Q. HOW DID YOU DERIVE THE EXPECTED GROWTH RATE?**

5 A. I used several methods in determining the growth in dividends that investors  
6 expect. The first method I used was an analysis commonly referred to as the  
7 "plowback ratio" method. If a company is earning a rate of return (r) on its  
8 common equity, and it retains a percentage of these earnings (b), then each  
9 year the earnings per share (EPS) are expected to increase by the product (br)  
10 of its earnings per share in the previous year. Therefore, br is a good measure  
11 of growth in dividends per share. For example, if a company earns 10% on its  
12 equity and retains 50% (the other 50% being paid out in dividends), then the  
13 expected growth rate in earnings and dividends is 5% (50% of 10%). To  
14 calculate a plowback for the comparable group, I used the following formula:

15

$$16 \quad g = \frac{\text{br (2007)} + \text{br (2008E)} + \text{br (2009E)} + \text{br (2011E-2013E Avg)}}{4}$$

17

18

19 The plowback estimates for all companies in the comparable group can be  
20 obtained from The Value Line Investment Survey under the title "percent  
21 retained to common equity." O'Donnell Exhibit No. 3 lists the plowback  
22 ratios for each company in the comparable group. This exhibit contains one  
23 reference to "NMF" which is the abbreviation for "no meaningful figure".  
24 When "NMF" appears, a company's earnings were less than the dividend paid  
25 out, which means that the Company did not reinvest or "plowback" any  
26 earnings from that year's operations. For purposes of being conservative, I  
27 treated the "NMF" entries as a 0 for purposes of my analysis. The plowback  
28 method is a very useful tool for comparing the comparable group's growth  
29 rates on a recent historical basis as well as a short-term forecasted basis.

30



1 A key component in the DCF Method is the expected growth in dividends. In  
2 analyzing the proper dividend growth rate to use in the DCF Method, the  
3 analyst must consider how dividends are created. Since dividends cannot be  
4 paid out without the company first earning the paid out funds, earnings growth  
5 is a key element in analyzing the expected growth in dividends. Similarly,  
6 what remains in a company after it pays its dividend is reinvested, or "plowed  
7 back", into the company in order to generate future growth. As a result, book  
8 value growth is another element that, in my opinion, must be considered in  
9 analyzing a company's expected dividend growth. To analyze the expected  
10 growth in dividends, I believe the analyst should first examine the historical  
11 record of past earnings, dividends, and book value. Hence, the second method  
12 I used to estimate the expected growth rate was to analyze the historical 10-  
13 year and 5-year historical compound annual rates of change for earnings per  
14 share (EPS), dividends per share (DPS), and book value per share (BPS) as  
15 reported by Value Line.

16  
17 Value Line is the most recognized investment publication in the industry and,  
18 as such, is used by professional money managers, financial analysts, and  
19 individual investors worldwide. A prudent investor examines all aspects of a  
20 Company's performance when making a capital investment decision. As such,  
21 it is only practical to examine historical growth rates for the company for  
22 which the analysis is being performed. The historical growth rates for the  
23 comparable group as well as TECO Energy can be seen in O'Donnell Exhibit  
24 No. KWO-1.

25  
26 The third method I used was the Value Line forecasted compound annual rates  
27 of change for earnings per share, dividends per share, and book value per  
28 share.

29

1           The fourth method I used was the forecasted rate of change for earnings per  
2           share that analysts supplied to Charles Schwab & Co. This forecasted rate of  
3           change is not a forecast supplied by Charles Schwab & Co. but is, instead, a  
4           compilation of forecasts by industry analysts.

5  
6           The details of my DCF results can be seen in O'Donnell Exhibit No. KWO-1  
7           and a summary of these results can be found in O'Donnell Exhibit No. KWO-  
8           2.

9  
10          Once I gathered all the above data, I examined the results as found in Exhibit  
11          Nos. KWO-1 and KWO-2. It is important, in my view, to attempt to  
12          understand the reasons why the various data results appear. For example, in  
13          the early 1980s, utilities were undergoing expansion of base load plants that  
14          caused earnings growth to slow substantially. However, in the early 1990s,  
15          most baseload plant construction had ended and utilities were flush with a  
16          good bit of cash thereby creating, for the most part, solid earnings growth. It is  
17          important, therefore, to understand current and past market conditions so the  
18          analyst can use his/her best judgment in determining the market expected  
19          dividend growth rate in the future.

20  
21          **Q.    WHAT IS THE INVESTOR RETURN REQUIREMENT FROM THE**  
22          **DCF ANALYSIS?**

23          **A.    As can be seen on O'Donnell Exhibit No. 2, the dividend yield for the three**  
24          **time frames studied ranges from 4.9% to 5.4% for the comparable group and**  
25          **5.4% to 6.7% for TECO Energy. Given the recent drop in the stock market, I**  
26          **believe the dividend yield range should incorporate the recent price changes**  
27          **as well as the realization that fear has taken over strong fundamentals in**  
28          **today's marketplace.**

29

1 To be specific, the most representative dividend yield for the comparable  
2 group is in the range of 4.9% to 5.4%. For TECO Energy, I believe the proper  
3 dividend yield to use in the DCF analysis is in the range of 6.00%to 6.50%.  
4 This dividend yield range represents the upper end of the wide range of  
5 dividend yields experienced by TECO Energy over the 13-week period of  
6 August 29, 2008 through November 21, 2008. The reason for the wide range  
7 in the TECO Energy dividend yields goes beyond the recent downturn in the  
8 stock market. On Oct. 30, 2008, TECO Energy announced third quarter results  
9 that were down from \$0.44 per share in 2007 to \$0.28 per share in 2008.  
10 These weak results were due to lower results in TECO Energy's non-regulated  
11 operations as well as a relatively mild summer season that depressed Tampa  
12 Electric's expected air conditioning load.

13  
14 The TECO Energy stock price has fluctuated dramatically over the past year,  
15 from a high this summer near \$22 per share to a low of less than \$11 per share  
16 in mid-November. I believe investors are indicating that, on a longer term  
17 basis, TECO Energy must recover its earnings fundamentals. For this reason,  
18 investors have bid down the stock price thereby driving the dividend yield  
19 upward. Corresponding to the higher dividend yield is the realization that  
20 future dividend growth will be very constrained while TECO Energy solidifies  
21 its financial footing.

22  
23 In terms of the proper dividend growth rate to employ in this analysis, I  
24 believe that it is appropriate to examine the recent history of earnings and  
25 dividend growth to assess and provide the best estimate of the dividend  
26 growth that investors expect in the future. A quick examination of the 10-year  
27 and 5-year historical growth rates for the comparable group and TECO  
28 Energy show very vividly the problems in the electric industry over the past  
29 decade.

30



1           that it is proper to use a lower growth rate in the DCF analysis to account for  
2           the expected drop in economic activity for TECO Energy as well as the  
3           comparable group and the entire United States economy. As we get closer to  
4           hearing in this case, I will update the entire analysis so as to give the  
5           Commission an up-to-date view of current investor return requirements.  
6

7           I believe that the proper growth rate range for the comparable group of  
8           companies to use in the DCF analysis is 4.0% to 4.5%. The 4.0% is  
9           particularly appropriate for the lower end of this range since it is  
10          approximately equal to the plowback ratio, which is a mix of near-term  
11          historical and forecasted earnings retention ratios, of the comparable group. I  
12          also believe that 4.5% is appropriate for the high end of the range as it is  
13          slightly lower than the group's Value Line average forecasted dividend  
14          growth rate thereby accounting for the slowdown in the US economy.  
15

16          Combining the comparable group's dividend yield range of 4.9% to 5.4% with  
17          the growth rate range of 4.0% to 4.5% produces a DCF range of 8.9% to  
18          9.9%.  
19

20          Based on the results shown in O'Donnell Exhibits No. KWO-1 and KWO-2, I  
21          believe that investors are expecting TECO Energy's dividends to grow in the  
22          range of 3.25% to 3.75%. The 3.25% low end of the dividend growth rate  
23          range is close to the Value Line forecasted dividend growth rate. I believe  
24          that 3.75% is appropriate for the high-end of the growth rate range because it  
25          is approximately halfway between the Value line forecasted dividend growth  
26          rate and the plowback growth rate of TECO Energy.  
27

28          Combining the TECO Energy current dividend yield range of 6.00% to  
29          6.50% with the above-stated dividend growth rate range of 3.25% to 3.75%  
30          produces a DCF cost of equity range of 9.25% to 10.25%.

1  
2 The above-stated comparable group and TECO Energy cost of equity ranges  
3 represent only one analysis I used in the examination of the proper cost of  
4 equity to apply in the current rate case.

5  
6 **B. Comparable Earnings Analysis**

7  
8 **Q. MR. O'DONNELL, WOULD YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY YOU**  
9 **PERFORMED A COMPARABLE EARNINGS ANALYSIS IN**  
10 **ADDITION TO YOUR DCF ANALYSIS?**

11 **A.** Yes. The comparable earnings method provides investors with actual  
12 historical earned returns on common equity. Investors use this information as  
13 a guide to assess an investment's current required rate of return. I used the  
14 comparable earnings method in my analysis in this case to assess the  
15 reasonableness of my DCF results and to provide an independent  
16 methodological estimate of the return that investors would consider  
17 reasonable for Tampa Electric as the regulated electric company subsidiary of  
18 TECO Energy. It obviously makes economic common sense that the common  
19 stock shares of companies with comparable risks should yield very close to  
20 the same returns.

21  
22 **Q. WOULD YOU PLEASE EXPLAIN HOW YOU PERFORMED THE**  
23 **COMPARABLE EARNINGS ANALYSIS?**

24 **A.** O'Donnell Exhibit No. KWO-4 presents a list of the earned returns on equity  
25 of the comparable group over the period of 2004 through 2007. As can be  
26 seen in this exhibit, the comparable companies' earned returns on equity have  
27 ranged from 8.3% in 2004 to a high of 9.7% in 2006. For TECO the highest  
28 return on equity over this four-year period was 14.1% in 2006 whereas the  
29 lowest return on equity, which was 10.7%, occurred in 2004. For the four-

1            year period of 2002 through 2006, the average return on equity was 9.0% for  
2            the comparable group and 12.8% for TECO.

3

4            In addition to the above analysis of market earned returns on equity, I also  
5            examined recently allowed returns on equity granted by utility state regulators  
6            from around the country. Table 1 below shows what other states have granted  
7            for allowed returns on equity for electric utilities from the period of July, 2007  
8            through August, 2008.

9

1  
2

Table 1: Authorized Returns

Company	Jurisdiction	Authorized		Date of Order
		ROE	Overall	
Entergy Arkansas, Inc.	AR	9.90%	N/A	06/15/2007
Arizona Public Service Company	AZ	10.75%	8.32%	06/28/2007
Potomac Electric Power Company	MD	10.00%	7.68%	07/19/2007
Georgia Power Company	GA	11.25%	N/A	12/18/2007
Duke Energy Carolinas	NC	11.00%	8.57%	12/20/2007
Wisconsin Electric Power Company	WI	10.75%	8.33%	01/17/2008
Potomac Electric Power Company	DC	10.00%	7.96%	01/30/2008
Fitchburg Gas & Electric (Unitil)	MA	10.25%	8.38%	02/29/2008
Northern States Power Company	WI	10.75%	8.60%	01/08/2008
Central Vermont Public Service Co.	VT	10.71%	N/A	01/31/2008
Consolidated Edison of NY	NY	9.10%	7.30%	03/25/2008
Montana-Dakota Utilities Company	MT	10.25%	8.58%	04/23/2008
Hawaiian Electric Company	HI	10.70%	8.66%	05/01/2008
Consumers Energy	NY	10.70%	6.93%	06/10/2008
Orange and Rockland Utilities, Inc.	NY	9.10%	N/A	07/23/2008
Average		10.35%		

3

Source: Public Utilities Reports, Volume Nos. 258-266 as provided by the NC Utilities Commission in its "Quarterly Review" for the quarter ending March 31, 2008

4  
5  
6

7 As can be seen from the information above, the average allowed return on  
 8 equity granted by state regulators for utilities operating in regulated states  
 9 was, on average, 10.35%. Even more striking is that in only two of the  
 10 fourteen cases were the utilities allowed a return of equal to or greater than  
 11 11%. Dr. Murry, however, recommends the Commission approve a 12.0%  
 12 return on equity for Tampa Electric. When compared to returns approved in  
 13 other states, Dr. Murry's recommendation of 12.0% is clearly and  
 14 unequivocally excessive and unreasonable.

15

16 **Q. WHAT CONCLUSIONS DO YOU DRAW FROM THE**  
 17 **COMPARABLE EARNINGS ANALYSIS?**



1 A. Given the slowdown in the Florida economy, the housing market decline, and  
2 the credit crunch, I believe that it is unrealistic to expect TECO's historical  
3 returns of-late to continue unabated in the future. In addition, state regulatory  
4 orders over the past year have granted vertically integrated electric utilities  
5 returns on equity of approximately 10.35%. Based on these findings, I believe  
6 the proper rate of return using a comparable earnings analysis is in the range  
7 of 9.5% to 10.5%. This rate of return range is very close to the return on  
8 equity range found appropriate through use of the DCF model.  
9

1

2

**C. Return on Equity Recommendation**

3

4 **Q. WHAT IS YOUR ESTIMATE OF THE COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL**  
5 **FORTAMPA ELECTRIC?**

6 A. As I mentioned earlier, the results from my DCF Analysis resulted in an  
7 investor return requirement range of 8.9% to 9.9% for the comparable group  
8 and 9.25% to 10.25% for TECO Energy. The comparable earnings method  
9 produces a return on equity in the range of 9.5% to 10.5%. Based on these  
10 results, I believe the investor requirement range for TECO Energy is in the  
11 range of 9.25%, which is the middle of the comparable group DCF range, to  
12 10.25%, which is the high-end of the range for the TECO Energy DCF  
13 analysis as well as the comparable earnings range.

14

15 In determining the proper return on equity to recommend in this proceeding, it  
16 is critical, in my opinion, to acknowledge that the utility industry is on a track  
17 to return to its regulated roots and, hence, investors expect more modest future  
18 growth rates. As a result of this return-to-the-basics mentality, I believe that  
19 the proper return on equity to use for determining Tampa Electric's revenue  
20 requirements and for setting Tampa Electric's rates in this proceeding is  
21 9.75%, which is approximately in the middle of all the above-stated ranges.  
22 This recommended return on equity of 9.75% is also very close to the average  
23 return on equity granted by state utility commissions across the country from  
24 July, 2007 through August, 2008.

25

26 **Q. HOW DOES THIS 9.75% RATE OF RETURN COMPARE TO THE**  
27 **RETURNS THAT MONEY MANAGERS NOW EXPECT TO EARN**  
28 **ON LONG-TERM STOCK INVESTMENTS?**

1 A. In my opinion, a 9.75% rate of return on an investment in a electric utility  
2 would be deemed fair and appropriate by most money managers and that  
3 determining Tampa Electric's revenue requirements and setting its rates on  
4 this basis would provide more than adequate incentives to investors to  
5 purchase TECO Energy's common stock at reasonable prices, thereby  
6 enabling Tampa Electric to obtain needed capital. As noted in my resumé, I  
7 also work as a senior financial analyst for a money management firm in New  
8 Jersey. In that role, I am often asked to examine market returns and risks. As a  
9 money manager, I can assure the Commission that most professional investors  
10 would be very pleased if their managed portfolios produced overall annual  
11 returns of 9.75% in todays investment climate. The stock market is down  
12 over 40% from its peak in late 2007. Investors are, naturally, very nervous  
13 about their stock investments. Of all the investment opportunities available,  
14 utility investments are considered some of the safest. In fact, Tampa Electric  
15 is an incredibly safe investment that, at the present time, can and does recover  
16 60% to 70%% of its total expenses through pass-through clauses. The  
17 remaining costs are Tampa Electric's fixed costs, including debt service and  
18 return, and operating costs that are recovered through base rates, and the  
19 recovery of these costs is very secure and low-risk because of Tampa  
20 Electric's monopoly position as a provider of a necessity. If the remaining  
21 base-rate operating expenses were to get sufficiently high such that the  
22 Company needs more revenue to cover them, Tampa Electric also has the  
23 option of filing for a rate case to increase rates to cover these higher operating  
24 costs. As a result, earning 9.75% on a relatively risk-free investment in a  
25 solid utility such as Tampa Electric is a very attractive investment for anyone  
26 looking to maximize his or her returns while keeping risk at a minimum.

27

1  
2  
3  
4 **III. CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND**  
5 **OVERALL RATE OF RETURN**  
6

7 **Q. WHAT IS A CAPITAL STRUCTURE AND HOW WILL IT IMPACT**  
8 **THE REVENUES THAT TAMPA ELECTRIC OR ANY OTHER**  
9 **UTILITY IS SEEKING IN A RATE CASE?**

10  
11 **A. The term "capital structure" refers to the relative percentage of debt, equity,**  
12 **and other financial components that are used to finance a company's**  
13 **investments.**

14  
15 For simplicity purposes, there are basically three financing methods. The first  
16 method is to finance an investment with common equity, which essentially  
17 represents ownership in a company and its investments. Common equity  
18 returns, which take the form of dividends to stockholders, are not tax  
19 deductible which, on a pre-tax basis alone, makes this form of financing about  
20 40% more expensive than debt financing, for which interest is a tax-  
21 deductible expense of the company. The second form of corporate financing is  
22 preferred stock, which is normally used to a much smaller degree in capital  
23 structures. Dividend payments associated with preferred stock are not tax  
24 deductible. Corporate debt is the other major form of financing used in the  
25 corporate world. There are two basic types of corporate debt: long-term and  
26 short-term. Long-term debt is generally understood to be debt that matures in  
27 a period of more than one year. Short-term debt is debt that matures in less  
that one-year. Both long-term debt and short-term debt represents liabilities  
on the company's books that must be repaid prior to any common  
stockholders or preferred stockholders receiving a return on their investment.

1           In the current Tampa Electric case, the Company has also included other  
2           financing means such as deferred income taxes, customer deposits, and tax  
3           credit. The concept in including these items in the capital structure is that  
4           these funds are used by the Company in the provision of utility electric service  
5           and, as such, should be reflected in the utility's regulated capital structure.

6

7           A utility's total return is developed by multiplying the component  
8           percentages of its capital structure represented by the percentage ratios of the  
9           various forms of capital financing relative to the total financing on the  
10          company's books) by the cost rates associated with each form of capital and  
11          then summing the results over all of the capital components. When these  
12          percentage ratios are applied to various cost rates, a total after-tax rate of  
13          return is developed. Since the utility must pay dividends associated with  
14          common equity and preferred stock with after-tax funds, the post-tax returns is  
15          then converted to a pre-tax return by grossing up the common equity and  
16          preferred stock returns for taxes. The final pre-tax return is then multiplied by  
17          the Company's rate base in order to develop the amount of money that  
18          customers must pay to the utility for its return on investment and tax payments  
19          associated with that investment.

20

21          From the above discussion, it is clear to see that costs to consumers are greater  
22          when the utility finances a higher proportion of its rate base investment with  
23          common equity and preferred stock versus long-term debt. However, long-  
24          term debt, which is first in-line for repayment, is more risky to the utility than  
25          is common equity due to the fact that debt is a contractual obligation as  
26          opposed to common equity where no obligations exist. As a result, regulators  
27          and the utility must balance off the needs of consumers, who desire low rates  
28          derived from the use of long-term debt, versus the desire of the utility to  
29          minimize the use of the more risky long-term debt.

1

2 **Q. MR. O'DONNELL, WHAT CAPITAL STRUCTURE IS TAMPA**  
3 **ELECTRIC SEEKING IN THIS CASE?**

4 **A.** According to the testimony of Donald A. Murry and the Company's Minimum  
5 Filing Requirements, the Company is seeking approval of the following  
6 capital structure in this case:

7

8	Long-Term Debt	38.22%
9	Short-Term Debt	0.22%
10	Customer Deposits	2.84%
11	Tax Credits	0.24%
12	Deferred Income Taxes	8.28%
13	Common Equity	50.21%

14

15 **Q. WHAT WOULD BE THE RESULTS OF ALLOWING TAMPA**  
16 **ELECTRIC TO SET ITS RATES ON THE BASIS OF THIS**  
17 **HYPOTHETICAL CAPITAL STRUCTURE?**

18 **A.** Allowing Tampa Electric's rates to be set using this capital structure would  
19 cause customers to over-pay for Tampa Electric's true cost of capital by  
20 forcing captive customers to pay for a hypothetical, non-existent capital  
21 structure that does not, in my opinion, accurately reflect the way the Company  
22 finances its rate base investment. The use of the Company proposed capital  
23 structure would result in Tampa Electric's rates being grossly unfair, unjust,  
24 and unreasonable.

25

26 **Q. PLEASE DESCRIBE WHY YOU BELIEVE TAMPA ELECTRIC'S**  
27 **REQUESTED CAPITAL STRUCTURE DOES NOT ACCURATELY**  
28 **REFLECT THE COMPANY'S RATE BASE INVESTMENT?**

1 Tampa Electric is a wholly-owned subsidiary of TECO Energy. Due to the  
2 parent/subsidiary relationship, there are no market forces that influence the  
3 shape of the Tampa Electric capital structure. As a result, TECO Energy can  
4 issue long-term debt on its consolidated balance sheet and then invest the  
5 funds into Tampa Electric and call it common equity. By doing so, TECO  
6 Energy can effectively create whatever capital structure it desires for Tampa  
7 Electric and its other subsidiaries.

8

9 **Q. WHY SHOULD THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**  
10 **BE CONCERNED ABOUT HOW TAMPA ELECTRIC FINANCES ITS**  
11 **RATE BASE INVESTMENT?**

12 A. There are two reasons that the Commission should be concerned about how  
13 Tampa Electric finances its rate base investment. The first reason is that the  
14 cost of common equity is higher than the cost of long-term debt, so that a  
15 higher equity percentage will translate into higher costs to Tampa Electric's  
16 customers with no corresponding improvements in quality of service. Long-  
17 term debt is a financial promise made by the company and is carried as a  
18 liability on the company's books. Common stock is ownership in the  
19 company. Due to the nature of this investment, common stockholders require  
20 higher rates of return to compensate them for the extra risk involved in  
21 owning part of the company versus having a promissory note from the  
22 company.

23

24 The second reason the Commission should be concerned about Tampa  
25 Electric's capital structure is due to the tax treatment of debt versus common  
26 equity. Public corporations, such as TECO Energy, can write-off interest  
27 payments associated with debt financing. Corporations are not, however,  
28 allowed to deduct common stock dividend payments for tax purposes. All  
29 dividend payments must be made with after-tax funds, which are more

1           expensive than pre-tax funds. Since the regulatory process allows utilities to  
2           recover all expenses, including taxes, rates must be set so that the utility pays  
3           all its taxes and has enough left over to pay its common stock dividend. If a  
4           utility is allowed to use a capital structure for ratemaking purposes that is top-  
5           heavy in common stock, customers will be forced to pay the associated  
6           income tax burden, resulting in unfairly, unreasonably, and unnecessarily high  
7           rates. This will harm the economy of the utility's service area and violate the  
8           fundamental principles of utility regulation that rates must be fair but only  
9           high enough to support the utility's provision of safe, adequate, and reliable  
10          service at a fair price.

11  
12          In my opinion, using Tampa Electric's requested capital structure in this  
13          proceeding will grant the utility unnecessarily and unreasonably high rates to  
14          cover tax payments for common equity that is not, in my view, truly an equity  
15          investment. In this particular case, TECO Energy, as the sole upstream owner  
16          of Tampa Electric, is attempting to use the regulatory process to force captive  
17          customers to pay rates higher than is necessary to support the Company's rate  
18          base investment. In utility regulation, a parent company's use of long-term  
19          debt as common equity in a regulated subsidiary is called double-leveraging.

20  
21          On the unregulated side, there is no real problem with this practice because  
22          the unregulated subsidiaries are subject to competitive market discipline, but  
23          on the regulated side – i.e., for Tampa Electric Company and its customers –  
24          this practice is wholly inappropriate manipulation of the claimed capital  
25          structure to effectively arbitrage what is debt investment into equity returns,  
26          and the Commission should reject and prohibit such manipulation.

27  
28          Even assuming that the Commission sets Tampa Electric's return on equity at  
29          9.75% as I recommend, allowing the Company's rates to be set using its



1           proposed capital structure will violate principles of fair and reasonable  
2           ratemaking by forcing customers to pay for equity capital that really doesn't  
3           exist.

4

5   **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY EVIDENCE THAT TECO ENERGY IS**  
6   **DOUBLE-LEVERAGING ITS REGULATED ASSET INVESTMENTS?**

7   **A.** Yes. Below is a table that list the total common equity that TECO Energy, Inc.  
8           had on its books as of Dec. 31, 2007 as well as the per books common equity  
9           component for Tampa Electric and the other wholly-owned subsidiaries of  
10          TECO Energy.

11

1  
2  
3

Table 2: Per Books Common Equity Positions

Company	Equity (\$)
TECO Energy, Inc.	\$2,017,045
Tampa Electric	\$1,532,687
Peoples Gas	\$268,286
Non-Regulated	\$819,265
Total Subsidiary Equity	\$2,620,238

4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17

As can be seen in the table above, the total common equity investment that TECO Energy CLAIMS exists in its subsidiaries, is approximately \$600 million GREATER than the total per books common equity of the parent company, TECO Energy, Inc. The above table clearly shows that TECO Energy is attempting to use its debt financing to create an illusion to the Commission that Tampa Electric has more equity in its capital structure than exists in reality. Allowing this illusion to determine Tampa Electric's revenue requirements would result in higher rates for consumers of Tampa Electric who are already struggling to pay high bills in an uncertain economy. Worse still, this burden would be forced upon the utility's captive customers based on purported costs of equity capital that is, at bottom, debt capital provided by TECO Energy bondholders.

18 Q.  
19  
20 A.  
21  
22  
23  
24

**DOES THE COMPANY EXPLAIN THIS DIFFERENCE IN EQUITY COMPONENTS IN ITS PRE-FILED TESTIMONY?**

Company Witness Gillette does not explicitly address the difference in the equity amounts of all the subsidiaries versus the amount found in the parent company. However, Mr. Gillette does claim that the \$404 million in debt found in the parent company capital structure is related to TECO Energy, Inc.'s failed investment in TPS merchant power business and was not infused

1 in equity into Tampa Electric. Mr. Gillette does not, however, specifically  
2 address why the sum of the subsidiary equity amounts are greater than the  
3 parent company equity amount.  
4

5 **Q. MR. O'DONNELL, WHAT CAPITAL STRUCTURE DO YOU**  
6 **RECOMMEND FOR USE IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

7 **A.** In keeping with Commission Rule 25-14.004, I recommend that the  
8 Commission adjust the Tampa Electric 13-month average capital structure as  
9 of Dec. 31, 2009 to account for a proportionate amount of long-term debt in  
10 the parent company capital structure that should be accounted for as long-term  
11 debt and not common equity in the Tampa Electric capital structure. That  
12 capital structure and associated cost rates are as follows:

13  
14 **Table 3: Recommended Capital Structure**  
15

Component	Ratio (%)	Cost Rate (%)
Long-Term Debt	44.68%	6.81%
Short-Term Debt	0.22%	4.63%
Customer Deposits	2.84%	6.07%
Tax Credits	0.24%	8.28%
Deferred Inc. Taxes	8.27%	0.00%
Common Equity	44.00%	9.75%
	100.00%	

16  
17 In my opinion, the TECO Energy capital structure that I recommend in this  
18 proceeding is more transparent to investors and to the Commission, reflects  
19 the manner in which the utility actually finances its rate base investment,  
20 prevents consumers from paying high equity returns on non-existent equity  
21 capital, and prevents customers from paying income taxes that are not in  
22 reality paid by Tampa Electric in the provision of electric service in Florida.  
23

1           My recommended return on equity and capital structure can be seen in Exhibit  
2           KWO-5.

3

4    **Q.   WHAT IS THE OVERALL RATE OF RETURN ON INVESTMENT**  
5           **THAT THE COMMISSION SHOULD APPLY USING YOUR**  
6           **RECOMMENDED RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY AND YOUR**  
7           **RECOMMENDED ADJUSTMENTS TO TAMPA ELECTRIC'S**  
8           **CAPITAL STRUCTURE?**

9    **A.   My recommended overall rate of return on investment is 7.52%**

10

1 **IV. REVIEW OF COMPANY WITNESS MURRY'S**  
2 **TESTIMONY**

3  
4 **Q. WHAT METHODS DID DR. MURRY USE IN HIS ANALYSIS OF THE**  
5 **COST OF EQUITY FOR TAMPA ELECTRIC?**

6 **A. Dr. Murry used the DCF model and the Capital Asset Pricing Model (CAPM)**  
7 **in his return on equity analysis of Tampa Electric.**

8  
9 **Q. WHAT ARE THE PRIMARY DIFFERENCES BETWEEN YOUR**  
10 **APPLICATION OF THE DCF MODEL AND DR. MURRY'S**  
11 **APPLICATION OF THE DCF?**

12 **A. One difference between Dr. Murry and myself is that Dr. Murry uses**  
13 **forecasted earnings growth estimates as the primary source of dividend**  
14 **growth in the DCF model whereas I use a more global approach that examines**  
15 **historical and forecasted growth in earnings, dividends, and book value. In my**  
16 **opinion, investors are competent enough to understand that dividend growth,**  
17 **which is the basis for the DCF model, originates from earnings growth and**  
18 **book value growth. Hence, it is only logical to examine all of these factors in**  
19 **the determination of the proper growth rate to use in the DCF model. By**  
20 **doing so, investors can and do recognize and understand that such a range will**  
21 **include high growth rates and low growth rates. Investors use all this**  
22 **information in determining the price they are willing to pay for the stock and,**  
23 **hence, the underlying investor return requirement using the DCF model.**

24  
25 **The largest single difference, however, between Dr. Murry and myself is how**  
26 **we treat the results from our respective DCF analyses.. In my opinion, Dr.**  
27 **Murry, in his prefiled testimony, indicates a predetermined preference for a**  
28 **higher return on equity than can be justified in this proceeding. Support for**  
29 **my opinion is found on pp. 38-39 of Dr. Murry's testimony when he states:**

1

2                   If a DCF-based cost of common equity, even if realistically  
3                   developed, becomes the allowed return for a regulated utility,  
4                   this will not provide enough cushion as the realized return will  
5                   be sufficient to attract and maintain capital.

6

7                   Given that consumers in Florida must pay higher rates for Dr. Murry's  
8                   "cushion", I don't believe it would be proper for the Commission to recognize  
9                   Dr. Murry's application of the DCF model in this case. Put another way, I  
10                  believe it is simply wrong to ask consumers struggling to stay in their homes  
11                  with plummeting values to pay higher rates so that Tampa Electric can have a  
12                  "cushion" built into its profits through the cost of equity granted by this  
13                  Commission. Many residential customers and families living in the real world  
14                  do not have such a "cushion." School boards and local governments in Florida  
15                  do not have a "cushion" and retail merchants operating in today's marketplace  
16                  certainly do not have the "cushion" to which Dr. Murry argues for Tampa  
17                  Electric in this case.

18

19                  Another difference between Dr. Murry and myself is that Dr. Murry does not  
20                  perform a rate of return analysis specifically on TECO Energy. Dr. Murry  
21                  openly admits that he does not think it is appropriate to perform a rate of  
22                  return analysis on TECO Energy. To be specific, Dr. Murry states:

23

24                               The risks associated with the recent financial difficulties of  
25                               TECO Energy are not relevant to measuring the cost of capital  
26                               of Tampa Electric. Consequently, I did not use the market-  
27                               based calculations of the cost of capital of TECO Energy and  
28                               the financial information of TECO Energy had little bearing on  
29                               my analysis. (p. 23 of direct testimony)

30

31                  **Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH DR. MURRY THAT THE FINANCIAL**  
32                  **ASPECTS OF TECO ENERGY ARE NOT RELEVANT IN THIS**  
33                  **PROCEEDING?**

1 A. No. Investing in TECO Energy is largely synonymous in investing in Tampa  
2 Electric. Dr. Murry would like to ignore the fact that TECO's past financial  
3 difficulties are not relevant to Tampa Electric, but the two entities are  
4 inextricably linked. Approximately 75% of the common equity found in the  
5 TECO Energy, Inc. reported capital structure comes from the common equity  
6 of Tampa Electric. One simply cannot invest in TECO Energy without  
7 investing in Tampa Electric, and one can only invest in Tampa Electric by  
8 investing in TECO Energy.

9  
10 Both in terms of the appropriate capital structure and return on equity to use in  
11 this proceeding, the Company is attempting to use hypothetical values..  
12 Florida electric customers should not be asked to pay higher costs that are  
13 based on "theory" when real values are available from the Company.

14  
15 **Q. MR. O'DONNELL, WHY DO YOU NOT USE THE CAPM IN**  
16 **DETERMINING RETURNS ON EQUITY IN UTILITY**  
17 **REGULATORY PROCEEDINGS?**

18 A. The CAPM is a model that essentially compares market returns to fixed-  
19 income yields to arrive at a forecasted return on equity. The underlying  
20 assumption of the CAPM is that calculated risk premiums stay relatively  
21 constant over time. Unlike Dr. Murry, I have found such assumptions to be  
22 unrealistic and extremely naïve.

23  
24 Current economic conditions are vastly different from conditions that existed  
25 in the marketplace since 1926, which is the start date of the risk premium  
26 analysis used by Dr. Murry. For example, from the end of WWII until the  
27 mid-1990s, the United States economy was generally seen as the dominant  
28 market in the world. Today, however, China, Japan, and India are all making  
29 strong economic strides that are threatening our dominance in world markets.

1 Dr. Murry's risk premium model, by definition and specification, ignores the  
2 changing world markets.

3

4 Furthermore, the equity risk premium of 7.1% employed by Dr. Murry  
5 incorporates only a subset of historical returns and, in my opinion, is a gross  
6 exaggeration of what financial analysts expect in future market returns. In  
7 2004, Dr. Jeremy J. Siegel from the University of Pennsylvania published a  
8 paper for the Chartered Financial Analysts Institute Conference Proceedings  
9 entitled "The Long-Run Equity Risk Premium." In this study, Dr. Siegel  
10 examined stock and bond market return returns from 1802 through 2003. Over  
11 this extended period of time, the real return on common stocks was 6.8%  
12 whereas the real return on long-term government bonds was 3.5% thereby  
13 producing a risk-premium of 3.3%. Dr. Siegel summarized his conclusions by  
14 stating:

15

16 This is a lower return world because the P/E for equities is  
17 justifiably higher than it has been historically, which implies  
18 lower long-term real equity returns. Siegel's constant of a 6.5-7  
19 percent return equity returns problem will not hold for all  
20 future periods. Investors probably will receive closer to 5  
21 percent. Nevertheless, the real equity risk premium will still be  
22 roughly 3 percent. Investors will certainly seek other higher  
23 yielding real assets, but of the three major asset classes –  
24 stocks, bonds, and real estate – all are probably going to realize  
25 lower return than their historical averages. Consequently,  
26 equities still offer an attractive premium for long-term  
27 investors.

28

29 Also in 2004, Mr. Robert D. Arnott, editor of the Financial Analysts Journal,  
30 wrote an article entitled "The Meaning of a Slender Risk Premium." Mr.  
31 Arnott concluded his piece by stating that

32

33 The risk premium rules of thumb we've relied on are shaky.  
34 Indeed, the risk premium is a skinny hook to hang our future



1 prosperity on. Should we rely on the risk premium for profit, or  
2 should we look more aggressively for other paths to profit? I  
3 think the latter is by far the more sensible route.  
4

5 As a financial analyst, the use of a risk premium as high as 7.1% is, in my  
6 opinion, nonsensical given the current world markets. It might make some  
7 simplistic sense to pick a period of time over which to study equity risk  
8 premiums, but it is imperative that the analyst performing the study consider  
9 current market conditions. The world we live in today is vastly different than  
10 the world we have experienced over the past 200 years. Ignoring this fact will  
11 lead the analyst to erroneous conclusions that, in the current case, will cause  
12 consumers in Florida to overpay for electric service thereby harming the  
13 Florida economy.  
14

15 **Q. ARE YOU AWARE OF ANY STATE REGULATORY COMMISSION**  
16 **THAT HAS BEEN CRITICAL OF THE USE OF THE CAPM?**

17 **A. Yes. In 1991, the North Carolina Utilities Commission made the following**  
18 **statement in Docket No. G-21, Sub 293 and 295:**  
19

20 The commission is further convinced of the inadvisability of  
21 relying on CAPM results due to the same flaw in the traditional  
22 risk premium method: the time period over which one  
23 calculates an equity risk differential can greatly alter the results  
24 for no theoretically explainable reason.  
25  
26

27 **Q. HOW DOES THE CAPM ATTEMPT TO CAPTURE COMPANY-**  
28 **SPECIFIC RISK?**

29 **A. The CAPM uses a beta variable to measure the risk of the company studied**  
30 **relative to the market. In my view, this beta is highly subjective and can only**  
31 **be used with the utmost care. Since the beta is calculated with historical**  
32 **returns relative to market returns, it is very possible, and in fact quite likely,**

1           that sudden changes in a company's stock price will not be captured in the  
2           beta thereby producing meaningless answers. If, for example, the beta used in  
3           the analysis was calculated over an extended time period, such as how Value  
4           Line calculates its beta, and then a company suddenly encountered severe  
5           financial problems, the CAPM would produce meaningless results as the  
6           calculated return on equity would be grossly low.

7  
8           An example of the problem with beta can be seen in the situation involving  
9           Countrywide Financial, which is the world's largest independent residential  
10          mortgage lender and service company, in 2007. Countrywide has symbolically  
11          become the poster child for the credit meltdown that has now occurred in the  
12          marketplace thereby setting off recession worries for the entire country. The  
13          August 24, 2007 edition of Value Line stated that Countrywide's stock price  
14          fell 54% since its May, 2007 report. However, even with this price decline,  
15          the calculated beta for Countrywide was just 1.15 meaning that Countrywide  
16          was only 15% more risky than the overall stock market. Given the collapse of  
17          the credit markets due, in large part, to risky mortgages created by companies  
18          the likes of Countrywide, it is hard to believe that Countrywide's beta could  
19          have been was just 1.15. Of course, this nonsensical financial situation was  
20          borne out later when Bank of American acquired Countrywide. Applying the  
21          Countrywide beta of 1.15 in a CAPM in the summer of 2007 would have  
22          provided a ludicrous answer and very bad investment guidance.

23  
24          **Q.   HOW DOES THE DCF CAPTURE SUCH A SUDDEN CHANGE IN**  
25          **THE MARKET PRICE OF A STOCK?**

26          **A.**Since the DCF can incorporate daily fluctuations in stock prices via the  
27          dividend yield, it can capture sudden price movements and ongoing risk  
28          changes of a company. The CAPM relies on extensive historical data on

1           which to calculate the beta. As such, it simply cannot capture sudden risk  
2           movements.

3

4       **Q.   DO YOU HAVE ANY BASELINE COMPARISON OF DR. MURRY'S**  
5       **COST OF EQUITY RECOMMENDATION IN THIS CASE?**

6       **A.**   Yes, as noted previously, the average return on equity granted by various state  
7           commissions across the country was approximately 10.35% over the past year.  
8           Dr. Murry's recommendation of a 12.0% return on equity is grossly out-of-  
9           line with what state commissions around the United States are granting  
10          regulated utilities.

11

12           As another comparison, I urge the Commission to look at other investment  
13           opportunities available to conservative investors that are primarily seeking  
14           income. As of this writing, on November 24, 2008, 30-year US Treasury  
15           bonds, which are widely recognized as the yardstick for long-term risk-free  
16           investments, are currently yielding less than 4.0%. The return on equity that I  
17           am recommending in this case is well more than double the yield on these  
18           ultra-safe 30-year bonds. Given the fact that Tampa Electric has very little  
19           risk, it is easy to see that, relative to fixed income securities, a 9.75% return  
20           on equity is very attractive return for investors.

21

1

2 **V. REVIEW OF COMPANY WITNESS ABBOTT'S TESTIMONY**  
3 **AND RELATED RATE CASE EXPENSES**

4

5 **Q. HAVE YOU REVIEWED THE TESTIMONY OF TECO WITNESS**  
6 **ABBOTT?**

7 **A. Yes, I have.**

8

9 **Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF MS. ABBOTT'S TESTIMONY IN THIS**  
10 **PROCEEDING?**

11 **A. In her prefiled testimony, Ms. Abbott states that the purpose of her testimony**  
12 **was to describe**

13

14 how rating agencies rate companies, the importance of  
15 regulation to ratings, and the basis of Tampa Electric  
16 Company's ("Tampa Electric" or "company") current and  
17 targeted ratings (p. 3 of direct testimony)

18

19 When one reads through Ms. Abbott's testimony, it is clear that Ms. Abbott is,  
20 essentially testifying in support of the Company's requested return on equity  
21 and its requested capital structure, without any independent analysis of these  
22 issues and, thus, without any substantive contribution to the case.

23

24 **Q. DO YOU AGREE WITH MS. ABBOTT'S CONCLUSIONS IN THIS**  
25 **CASE?**

26 **A. No. I believe that Ms. Abbott has misunderstood the purpose in utility**  
27 **regulation. Ms. Abbott's testimony implies that Tampa Electric needs a**  
28 **certain return on equity and capital structure in order to ensure the utility will**  
29 **have a credit rating that she deems suitable for the Company's credit needs. I**  
30 **do not agree with Ms. Abbott in that the Florida Public Service Commission**

1           should set a rate of return based on a credit rating set by investment banks in  
2           New York.

3  
4           If this Commission, or any other utility commission in the United States, were  
5           to ever begin to set returns on equity based on credit standards, it would  
6           essentially be ceding its regulatory control to rating agencies which often,  
7           have substantial conflicts of interest. Furthermore, setting a return on equity to  
8           achieve a predetermined credit rating would, in my view, send a signal to  
9           utility executives that it is acceptable to take risks since the Commission is  
10          targeting a credit rating as opposed to granting the utility an OPPORTUNITY  
11          to earn its allowed rate of return.

12  
13          Furthermore, I believe the Commission should examine the concept of exactly  
14          what Ms. Abbott is stating in her testimony. Ms. Abbott states that a 12.0%  
15          return on equity is needed in order for the utility to achieve a set credit rating  
16          in the marketplace. However, the cost of equity, on a pre-tax basis, is more  
17          than twice the cost of debt. Hence, Ms. Abbott is advocating that consumers  
18          pay higher rates to support an excessive return on equity so that the Company  
19          can achieve a lower cost of debt. Such a recommendation is similar to asking  
20          consumers to pay \$30,000 for a car that is worth \$15,000 so they can get a  
21          \$500 rebate from the manufacturer.

22

23       **Q,    CAN YOU PROVIDE A NUMERICAL EXAMPLE TO SUPPORT**  
24       **YOUR CLAIM THAT CONSUMERS SHOULD NOT PAY FOR AN**  
25       **EXCESSIVE RETURN ON EQUITY TO JUSTIFY LOWER DEBT**  
26       **COSTS?**

27       **A.    In the current case, the Company's cost of debt is 6.80%, its requested return**  
28       **on equity is 12.0%, its equity ratio is 50.21%, and its rate base is about \$3.66**  
29       **billion. Including income tax effects, for every 100 basis points in a higher**

1           should set a rate of return based on a credit rating set by investment banks in  
2           New York.

3  
4           If this Commission, or any other utility commission in the United States, were  
5           to ever begin to set returns on equity based on credit standards, it would  
6           essentially be ceding its regulatory control to rating agencies which often,  
7           have substantial conflicts of interest. Furthermore, setting a return on equity to  
8           achieve a predetermined credit rating would, in my view, send a signal to  
9           utility executives that it is acceptable to take risks since the Commission is  
10          targeting a credit rating as opposed to granting the utility an OPPORTUNITY  
11          to earn its allowed rate of return.

12  
13          Furthermore, I believe the Commission should examine the concept of exactly  
14          what Ms. Abbott is stating in her testimony. Ms. Abbott states that a 12.0%  
15          return on equity is needed in order for the utility to achieve a set credit rating  
16          in the marketplace. However, the cost of equity, on a pre-tax basis, is more  
17          than twice the cost of debt. Hence, Ms. Abbott is advocating that consumers  
18          pay higher rates to support an excessive return on equity so that the Company  
19          can achieve a lower cost of debt. Such a recommendation is similar to asking  
20          consumers to pay \$30,000 for a car that is worth \$15,000 so they can get a  
21          \$500 rebate from the manufacturer.

22  
23       **Q.    CAN YOU PROVIDE A NUMERICAL EXAMPLE TO SUPPORT**  
24       **YOUR CLAIM THAT CONSUMERS SHOULD NOT PAY FOR AN**  
25       **EXCESSIVE RETURN ON EQUITY TO JUSTIFY LOWER DEBT**  
26       **COSTS?**

27       **A.    In the current case, the Company's cost of debt is 6.80%, its requested return**  
28       **on equity is 12.0%, its equity ratio is 50.21%, and its rate base is about \$3.66**  
29       **billion. Including income tax effects, for every 100 basis points in a higher**

1 return on equity granted Tampa Electric in this case, consumers must pay  
2 approximately \$30 million more each year. However, if Tampa Electric  
3 experienced a decrease in its bond rating, the Company might pay an  
4 additional 50 basis point premium associated with a lower credit rating. The  
5 cost for an additional 50 basis points on the cost of debt for Tampa Electric  
6 would cost consumers an additional \$7.1 million. Hence, it is easy to see that  
7 Ms. Abbott's recommendation for consumers to pay a higher return on equity  
8 to obtain a lower cost of debt is simply illogical and would force Tampa  
9 Electric's customers to pay excessive, unjust rates for exactly the same  
10 service.

11  
12 The reality of Ms. Abbott's recommendation is that the group that would  
13 benefit the most from a higher return on equity would be TECO executives  
14 and stockholders. Consumers, on the other hand, would suffer with  
15 unjustifiably higher rates to pay for an unreasonable return on equity.

16  
17 **Q. HOW DO YOU RECOMMEND THE COMMISSION TREAT THE**  
18 **TESTIMONY OF MS. ABBOTT?**

19 **A.** In my opinion, I do not believe that consumers should pay for the testimony of  
20 Ms. Abbot. I have no issue at all with Tampa Electric absorbing Ms. Abbott's  
21 \$290,000 in fees for this case, but I do not agree with the Company seeking  
22 rate recovery of her fees. Ms. Abbott does not provide a rate of return nor a  
23 capital structure recommendation in this case. Instead, she simply supports the  
24 Company's requests. Of the \$290,000 in rate case fees requested for Ms.  
25 Abbott, the Company is also seeking \$20,000 for travel expenses. In my  
26 view, asking ratepayers to pay such huge consulting fees in today's dire  
27 economic conditions is simply wrong. The high flying days of excessive pay  
28 by Wall Street executives is, hopefully, behind us. Such rate case fees should

1 not be recovered from Tampa Electric customers who are struggling to make  
2 ends meet in very tough economic times.

3

4 My recommendation is that the fees of Ms. Abbott be deducted from rate case  
5 expenses allowed for recovery by Tampa Electric in this proceeding.

6

7 **Q. DO YOU TAKE ISSUE WITH ANY OTHER RATE CASE EXPENSES**  
8 **REQUESTED BY TAMPA ELECTRIC IN THIS CASE?**

9 A. Yes. According to item C-10 of the minimum filing requirements (MFRs),  
10 Tampa Electric is seeking recovery of \$116,000 to pay for  
11 "Analysis/Testimony/Discovery" of JM Cannell. According to this same  
12 MFR document, Ms. Cannell is to assist on the issue of "financial integrity."  
13 However, Ms. Cannell did not file any testimony. Furthermore, Ms. Abbott  
14 was retained by Tampa Electric for the same purpose of supporting the utility  
15 in regard to "financial integrity." Between Ms. Abbott and Ms. Cannell,  
16 Tampa Electric is seeking to recover \$406,000 from its customers to pay for  
17 its concern regarding "financial integrity." When one adds in the \$68,000  
18 Tampa Electric is seeking for the testimony of Dr. Murry, the Company is  
19 seeking almost a half-million dollars from customers for Tampa Electric's and  
20 TECO Energy's chosen witnesses just to support TECO Energy's profit  
21 levels.

22

23 I recommend to the Commission that is also disallow the \$116,000 in rate case  
24 expenses that Tampa Electric is seeking in this case to pay for the services of  
25 Ms. Cannell.

26



1  
2  
3 **VI. SUMMARY**

4 **Q. MR. O'DONNELL, PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR TESTIMONY IN**  
5 **THIS PROCEEDING.**

6 **A.** In the current proceeding, Tampa Electric is requesting this Commission to set  
7 rates so that the Company can earn a 12.0% return on equity. In my opinion,  
8 this requested return is excessive and cannot be supported by a logical  
9 evaluation of current market returns as well as the returns that other state  
10 regulators across the country are granting for their regulated utilities.

11 I performed my cost of equity analysis using the DCF model as well as the  
12 comparable earnings model. My conclusion is that 9.75% is the proper return  
13 on equity to grant TECO in this proceeding.

14  
15 In evaluating the Company's requested capital structure, I found evidence of  
16 double-leverage in Tampa Electric's capital structure, using parent (TECO  
17 Energy) debt to create the appearance that the regulated utility's (Tampa  
18 Electric) equity is significantly greater than it is in reality. As a result, I do not  
19 believe the Company's requested capital structure is appropriate for use in this  
20 proceeding. As an alternative, I recommend the Commission grant Tampa  
21 Electric a total rate of return that is based on the capital structure of Tampa  
22 Electric adjusted for the parent company's (TECO Energy) use of debt infused  
23 as equity into Tampa Electric.

24  
25 I also recommend that the Commission deduct the fees of Company Witness  
26 Abbott from rate case expenses associated in this proceeding. Ms. Abbott does  
27 not provide any specific recommendations in this case. The sole purpose of  
28 Ms. Abbott's testimony appears to be to support the testimony of other  
29 Company witnesses. In my view, it is unconscionable to ask Florida

1           ratepayers to pay \$290,000 in fees for Ms. Abbott's testimony that simply  
2           supports positions taken by other company witnesses.

3

4           Lastly, I recommend the Commission also disallow the \$116,000 in rate case  
5           expenses requested by Tampa Electric for the service of JM Cannell. Ms.  
6           Cannell does not present any testimony in this proceeding nor does the  
7           Company provide any evidence to support this requested rate case expense for  
8           Ms. Cannell.

9

10    **Q.    DOES THIS COMPLETE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

11    **A.    Yes, it does.**

12

# APPENDIX A

# APPENDIX A

## **Appendix A**

**Kevin W. O'Donnell, CFA**  
**President**  
**Nova Energy Consultants, Inc.**  
**1350 SE Maynard Rd.**  
**Suite 101**  
**Cary, NC 27511**

### **Education**

I received a B.S. degree in Civil Engineering - Construction Option from North Carolina State University in May of 1982 and a Masters of Business Administration in Finance from Florida State University in August of 1984.

### **Professional Certification**

I am a Chartered Financial Analyst (CFA) and a member of the Association of Investment Management and Research.

### **Work Experience**

In September of 1984, I joined the Public Staff of the North Carolina Utilities Commission as a Public Utilities Engineer in the Natural Gas Division. In December of 1984, I transferred to the Public Staff's Economic Research Division and held the position of Public Utility Financial Analyst. In September of 1991, I joined Booth & Associates, Inc., a Raleigh, North Carolina, based electrical engineering firm, as a Senior Financial Analyst. I stayed in this position until June 1994, when I accepted employment as the Director of Retail Rates for the North Carolina Electric Membership Corporation. In January 1995, I formed Nova Utility Services, Inc., an

energy consulting firm. In May of 1999, I changed the name of Nova Utility Services, Inc. to Nova Energy Consultants, Inc.

Along with my work with Nova Energy Consultants, Inc., I am also a senior financial analyst for MAKROD Investment Associates of Verona, NJ. MAKROD is a money management firm that specializes in portfolio management services for high wealth individuals and institutional investors.

### **Testimonies**

#### **North Carolina**

I have testified before the North Carolina Utilities Commission in the following general rate case proceedings: Public Service Company of North Carolina, Inc. (Docket No. G-5, Sub 200, Sub 207, Sub 246, Sub 327, and Sub 386); Piedmont Natural Gas Company (Docket No. G-9, Sub 251 and Sub 278); General Telephone of the South (Docket No. P-19, Sub 207); North Carolina Power (Docket No. E-22, Sub 314); Piedmont Natural Gas Company (Docket No. E-7, Sub 487); Pennsylvania & Southern Gas Company (Docket No. G-3, Sub 186); and in several water company rate increase proceedings. I also submitted pre-filed testimony, and/or assisted in the settlement process, in Docket Nos. G-9, Sub 378, Sub 382, Sub 428 and Sub 461, which were general rate cases involving Piedmont Natural Gas Company; in Docket No. G-21, Sub 334, North Carolina Natural Gas' most recent general rate case; in Docket No. G-5, Sub 356, Public Service of North Carolina's 1995 general rate case; and in Docket No. G-39, Sub 0, Cardinal Extension Company's rate case. Furthermore, I testified in the 1995 fuel adjustment proceeding for Carolina Power & Light Company (Docket No. E-2, Sub 680) and submitted pre-filed testimony in Docket No. E-7, Sub 559, which was Duke Power's 1995 fuel adjustment proceeding. I also submitted pre-filed testimony and testified in Duke's 2001 fuel adjustment proceeding, which was Docket No. E-7, Sub 685.

Furthermore, I testified in Docket No. G-21, Sub 306 and 307, in which North Carolina Natural Gas Corporation petitioned the Commission to establish a natural gas expansion fund. I also submitted testimony in the Commission's 1998 study of natural gas transportation rates that was part of Docket No. G-5, Sub 386, which was the 1998 general rate case of Public Service Company of North Carolina. In September of 1999, I testified in Docket Nos. G-5, Sub 400 and G-43, which was the merger case of Public Service Company of North Carolina and SCANA Corp. I also submitted testimony and stood cross-examination in the holding company application of NUI Corporation, a utility holding company located in New Jersey, which was NCUC Docket No. G-3, Sub 224, as well as NUI's merger application with Virginia Gas Company, which was Docket No. G-3, Sub 232. I also submitted pre-filed testimony and stood cross-examination in Docket No. G-3, Sub 235, which involved a tariff change request by NUI Corporation. I testified in another holding company application in Docket No. E-2, Sub 753; G-21, Sub 387; and P-708, Sub 5 which was the holding company application of Carolina Power & Light. In June of 2001, I submitted testimony and stood cross-examination in Docket No. E-2, Sub 778, which was CP&L's application to transfer Certificates of Public Convenience and Necessity (CPCN) from two of the Company's generating units to its non-regulated sister company, Progress Energy Ventures. In November of 2001, I testified in Duke Energy's restructuring application, which was Docket No. E-7, Sub 694. In January 2002, I presented testimony in the merger application of Duke Energy Corp. and Westcoast Energy. In April of 2003, I submitted testimony in Dockets Nos. G-9, Sub 470, Sub 430, and E-2, Sub 825, which was the merger application of Piedmont Natural Gas and North Carolina Natural Gas. In May of 2003, I submitted testimony in the general rate case of Cardinal Pipeline Company, which was Docket No. G-39, Sub 4. In July 2003, I filed testimony in Docket No. E-2, Sub 833, which was CP&L's 2003 fuel case proceeding. I prepared pre-filed testimony and stood cross-examination in the merger application of Piedmont Natural Gas and Eastern North Carolina Natural Gas. In July of 2005, I prepared pre-filed testimony in Carolina

Power & Light's fuel case in North Carolina. In August of 2005 I assisted in the settlement of Piedmont's 2005 general rate case. In June, 2006, I submitted rebuttal testimony in Docket No. E-100, Sub 103, which was the investigation of integrated resource planning (IRP) in North Carolina. Also in the month of June, 2006, I submitted testimony in Docket No. G-9, Sub 519, which was the application of Piedmont Natural Gas to change its tariffs and service regulations. In August, 2006, I assisted in the settlement of the rate case of Public Service of North Carolina in Docket No. G-5, Sub 481. In December of 2006, I prepared direct testimony and stood cross-examination in Docket No. E-7, Sub 751, which was application of Duke Power to share net revenues from certain wholesale power transactions. In January, 2007, I submitted testimony in the application of Duke Energy in Docket No. E-7, Sub 790, which was in regard to the construction of two 800 MW coal fired generation units in Rutherford County, North Carolina. In June, 2008, I filed testimony in Duke Energy's Save-A-Watt energy efficiency filing.

#### South Carolina

In August of 2002, I submitted pre-filed testimony and stood cross-examination before the South Carolina Public Service Commission in Docket No. 2002-63-G, which was Piedmont's 2002 general rate case. In October of 2004, I submitted pre-filed testimony and stood cross-examination in the general rate case of South Carolina Electric & Gas. In March 2005, I prepared pre-filed testimony and assisted in the settlement involving the fuel application proceeding of South Carolina Electric & Gas. In April of 2005, I prepared pre-filed testimony and assisted in the settlement of Carolina Power & Light's fuel case in South Carolina. In March 2006, I assisted in the settlement involving the fuel application proceeding of South Carolina Electric & Gas. In November of 2007 I assisted in the settlement of the 2007 South Carolina Electric & Gas general rate case proceeding. In October, 2008, I submitted testimony in the 2008 South Carolina Electric & Gas base load review act proceeding.



**United States Congress**

In May of 1996, I testified before the U.S. House of Representatives, Committee on Commerce and Subcommittee on Energy and Power concerning competition within the electric utility industry.

I have also worked with North Carolina and South Carolina municipalities in presenting comments to the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission regarding the opening of the wholesale power markets in the Carolinas.

**Publications**

I have also published the following articles: Municipal Aggregation: The Future is Today, *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, October 1, 1995; Small Town, Big Price Cuts, *Energy Buyers Guide*, January 1, 1997; and Worth the Wait, But Still at Risk, *Public Utilities Fortnightly*, May 1, 2000. All of these articles dealt with my firm's experience in working with small towns that purchase their power supplies in the open wholesale power markets.

Tampa Electric Company  
 Docket No. 080317-EI

Company	DCF Results										Plowback Growth Rate	Schwab Forecasted EPS		
	13 Wk. Avg. Dividend Yield	4 Wk. Avg. Dividend Yield	Current Dividend Yield											
Alliant Energy	4.7%	5.0%	5.2%	0.5%	-5.0%	1.5%	3.0%	-10.5%	0.5%	6.0%	9.0%	6.0%	5.1%	7.0%
Amer. Elec. Power	5.0%	5.5%	5.6%	-1.0%	-4.5%	--	3.0%	-6.0%	--	7.5%	8.0%	6.5%	5.5%	5.1%
Avista Corp.	3.5%	3.9%	4.1%	-4.0%	-7.5%	2.5%	-3.0%	3.5%	2.0%	9.0%	12.5%	3.5%	3.0%	6.3%
CenterPoint Energy	5.6%	6.7%	6.4%	--	--	--	NMF	NMF	NMF	6.0%	8.0%	10.5%	7.9%	12.5%
DTE Energy	5.5%	5.9%	5.9%	-0.5%	--	3.5%	-2.0%	--	4.0%	5.0%	1.5%	4.0%	2.5%	6.3%
Duke Energy	5.5%	5.7%	5.9%	--	--	--	--	--	--	4.5%	4.5%	2.5%	2.4%	5.3%
Edison Int'l	3.3%	3.7%	3.8%	7.0%	1.0%	4.5%	--	--	17.5%	5.0%	7.0%	9.0%	8.4%	6.1%
Empire Dist. Elec.	8.4%	8.0%	7.0%	-1.0%	--	2.0%	2.0%	--	2.0%	10.0%	1.5%	3.5%	2.0%	6.0%
G1 Plains Energy	7.0%	8.0%	9.3%	0.3%	0.5%	1.5%	--	--	4.5%	1.0%	NI	4.0%	1.2%	7.6%
Hawaiian Elec.	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	-0.5%	0.5%	1.5%	-3.0%	--	2.0%	5.0%	1.0%	2.3%	2.3%	4.5%
IDACORP, Inc.	4.2%	4.6%	4.4%	-1.0%	-4.5%	3.5%	-7.0%	-8.5%	2.5%	2.0%	NI	2.0%	3.1%	6.0%
NISource Inc.	6.4%	7.1%	7.6%	-2.6%	0.5%	7.0%	-5.5%	-2.5%	2.0%	5.0%	1.5%	1.0%	1.6%	3.0%
Northeast Utilities	3.6%	3.8%	3.6%	11.0%	-4.5%	0.5%	6.5%	10.0%	2.5%	11.5%	6.0%	5.5%	4.6%	7.4%
Pepco Holdings	5.0%	5.6%	6.2%	--	--	--	-4.5%	--	1.0%	13.0%	16.0%	3.0%	4.0%	10.3%
PG&E Corp.	4.3%	4.5%	4.4%	1.5%	-3.0%	--	--	--	16.5%	5.0%	9.0%	6.0%	5.7%	7.3%
PNM Resources	4.6%	5.5%	5.8%	2.0%	14.5%	5.5%	-5.0%	6.5%	5.0%	-6.0%	-9.0%	NI	1.3%	13.5%
Progress Energy	5.9%	6.3%	6.4%	--	3.0%	6.0%	-4.5%	2.5%	3.0%	5.0%	1.0%	1.5%	1.6%	6.2%
SCANA Corp.	5.2%	5.7%	5.7%	3.5%	1.0%	4.5%	4.0%	6.5%	4.0%	4.5%	4.0%	5.5%	4.3%	4.6%
Sierra Pacific Res.	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	-6.5%	--	-3.5%	--	--	-3.3%	7.5%	NMF	5.5%	4.6%	16.2%
Util. Holdings	5.3%	5.5%	5.5%	-2.0%	--	0.5%	-6.0%	--	-1.0%	4.5%	NI	1.0%	1.9%	6.0%
Unisource Energy	3.4%	3.7%	3.8%	-5.5%	--	17.5%	3.0%	15.5%	8.5%	NI	3.0%	3.0%	2.1%	NA
Wester Energy	5.6%	6.2%	6.1%	1.0%	-7.0%	-4.0%	32.0%	-5.0%	-4.5%	2.0%	5.5%	4.5%	3.3%	4.4%
Wisconsin Energy	2.7%	2.6%	2.6%	5.5%	-4.5%	4.0%	9.0%	-1.0%	7.0%	6.0%	9.5%	6.5%	6.9%	10.2%
Xcel Energy Inc.	5.0%	5.5%	5.6%	-3.5%	-4.5%	-1.0%	-2.0%	-8.5%	-1.5%	7.5%	3.0%	4.0%	3.6%	6.2%
Average	4.9%	5.3%	5.4%	0.2%	-1.6%	3.0%	1.2%	0.2%	3.4%	8.8%	5.1%	4.4%	3.7%	7.4%
TECO Energy	5.4%	6.1%	6.7%	-3.6%	-3.6%	-2.0%	-11.0%	-11.0%	-9.0%	7.0%	3.0%	6.6%	4.4%	12.8%

Source:  
 The Value Line Investment Survey, August 29, 2006; September 26, 2006; and November 7, 2006  
 Schwab Emerging Reports as of Oct. 17, 2006.

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 DCF Results  
 KWO-1, Page 1 of 1

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 DCF Summary  
 KWO-2, Page 1 of 1

Tampa Electric Company  
 Docket No. 080317-EI

Company	13 Wk. Avg. Dividend Yield	4 Wk. Avg. Dividend Yield	Current Week Dividend Yield	Average Growth Rate	Historical Growth Rate	Plowback Growth Rate	Fore. Growth Rate
Alliant Energy	4.7%	5.0%	5.2%	2.1%	-1.7%	5.1%	7.0%
Amer. Elec. Power	5.0%	5.5%	5.8%	2.3%	-2.9%	5.5%	6.8%
Avista Corp.	3.5%	3.9%	4.1%	2.7%	-1.1%	3.0%	8.3%
CenterPoint Energy	5.8%	6.7%	6.4%	9.2%	—	7.9%	9.5%
DTE Energy	5.5%	5.9%	5.9%	2.7%	1.3%	2.5%	4.2%
Duke Energy	5.5%	5.7%	5.9%	3.8%	—	2.4%	4.2%
Edison Int'l	3.3%	3.7%	3.8%	7.5%	7.5%	8.4%	7.3%
Empire Dist. Elec.	6.4%	6.9%	7.0%	3.1%	1.3%	2.0%	5.3%
G'I Plains Energy	7.9%	8.9%	9.3%	2.6%	1.8%	1.2%	3.2%
Hawaiian Elec.	4.7%	4.7%	4.6%	1.6%	0.1%	2.3%	3.3%
IDACORP, Inc.	4.2%	4.6%	4.4%	-0.2%	-2.5%	3.1%	2.5%
NiSource Inc.	6.4%	7.1%	7.6%	1.0%	-0.2%	1.8%	2.6%
Northeast Utilities	3.6%	3.9%	3.8%	5.7%	4.7%	4.6%	7.6%
Pepco Holdings	5.0%	5.6%	6.2%	6.0%	-1.8%	4.0%	10.3%
PG&E Corp.	4.3%	4.5%	4.4%	6.0%	5.0%	5.7%	6.8%
PNM Resources	4.9%	5.5%	5.8%	3.1%	5.3%	1.3%	-0.4%
Progress Energy	5.9%	6.3%	6.4%	2.5%	2.0%	1.6%	3.4%
SCANA Corp.	5.2%	5.7%	5.7%	4.2%	3.9%	4.3%	4.7%
Sierra Pacific Res.	4.6%	4.9%	4.4%	2.5%	-5.2%	4.6%	7.1%
UIL Holdings	5.3%	5.5%	5.5%	0.6%	-2.1%	1.9%	2.9%
UniSource Energy	3.4%	3.7%	3.8%	5.9%	7.8%	2.1%	2.0%
Westar Energy	5.6%	6.2%	6.1%	2.9%	2.1%	3.3%	4.1%
Wisconsin Energy	2.7%	2.8%	2.8%	5.6%	3.3%	6.9%	8.6%
Xcel Energy Inc.	5.0%	5.5%	5.6%	0.3%	-3.5%	3.8%	5.2%
<b>Average</b>	<b>4.9%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>1.1%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>	<b>5.3%</b>
<b>TECO</b>	<b>5.4%</b>	<b>6.1%</b>	<b>6.7%</b>	<b>-0.6%</b>	<b>-6.7%</b>	<b>4.4%</b>	<b>7.3%</b>

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Plowback  
 KWO-3, Page 1 of 1

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Docket No. 080317-EI**

Company	% Retained to Common Equity				
	2007	2008E	2009E	11-'13E	Average
Alliant Energy	5.9%	5.0%	5.0%	4.5%	5.1%
Amer. Elec. Power	5.1%	6.0%	6.0%	5.0%	5.5%
Avista Corp.	0.8%	4.0%	4.0%	3.0%	3.0%
CenterPoint Energy	10.0%	8.0%	7.0%	6.5%	7.9%
DTE Energy	1.5%	2.0%	3.0%	3.5%	2.5%
Duke Energy	2.0%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.4%
Edison Int'l	9.2%	9.0%	8.5%	7.0%	8.4%
Empire Dist. Elec.	NMF	1.0%	2.0%	3.0%	2.0%
G't Plains Energy	0.9%	NMF	NMF	1.5%	1.2%
Hawaiian Elec.	0.8%	NMF	2.5%	3.5%	2.3%
IDACORP, Inc.	2.4%	3.0%	3.5%	3.5%	3.1%
NiSource Inc.	1.2%	1.5%	2.0%	2.5%	1.8%
Northeast Utilities	4.3%	5.0%	4.5%	4.5%	4.6%
Pepco Holdings	2.3%	4.0%	4.0%	5.5%	4.0%
PG&E Corp.	5.9%	6.0%	6.0%	5.0%	5.7%
PNM Resources	NMF	NMF	0.5%	2.0%	1.3%
Progress Energy	0.7%	1.5%	1.5%	2.5%	1.6%
SCANA Corp.	4.0%	4.5%	4.0%	4.5%	4.3%
Sierra Pacific Res.	5.4%	4.5%	4.5%	4.0%	4.6%
UIL Holdings	3.1%	1.0%	1.5%	2.0%	1.9%
UniSource Energy	3.9%	0.5%	2.0%	2.0%	2.1%
Westar Energy	4.3%	4.0%	2.5%	2.5%	3.3%
Wisconsin Energy	7.1%	6.5%	6.5%	7.5%	6.9%
Xcel Energy Inc.	3.1%	3.5%	3.5%	5.0%	3.8%
Average					3.7%
TECO Energy	5.1%	0.5%	6.0%	6.0%	4.4%

**Sources:**

*The Value Line Investment Survey, August 28, 2008; September 26, 2008; and November 7, 2008*

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Returns  
 KWO-4, Page 1 of 1

**Tampa Electric Company**  
**Docket No. 080317-EI**

Company	% Return on Common Equity			
	2004	2005	2006	2007
Alliant Energy	8.2%	13.1%	9.1%	11.3%
Amer. Elec. Power	12.2%	11.3%	12.0%	11.4%
Avista Corp.	4.7%	5.9%	8.0%	4.2%
CenterPoint Energy	18.6%	17.4%	27.8%	22.0%
DTE Energy	8.0%	10.0%	7.5%	7.7%
Duke Energy	na	na	4.1%	7.2%
Edison Int'l	3.5%	16.8%	14.0%	13.0%
Empire Dist. Elec.	5.8%	6.0%	8.5%	6.2%
G't Plains Energy	15.5%	13.3%	9.4%	10.1%
Hawaiian Elec.	8.9%	9.7%	9.9%	7.2%
IDACORP, Inc.	7.2%	6.2%	8.9%	6.8%
NiSource Inc.	9.0%	6.0%	6.3%	6.1%
Northeast Utilities	5.1%	5.1%	4.3%	8.4%
Pepco Holdings	7.7%	7.7%	7.0%	7.4%
PG&E Corp.	10.3%	12.3%	12.5%	11.7%
PNM Resources	8.0%	8.2%	7.2%	3.5%
Progress Energy	9.9%	9.0%	6.1%	8.2%
SCANA Corp.	12.2%	11.8%	10.5%	10.8%
Sierra Pacific Res.	4.8%	4.0%	9.0%	6.6%
UIL Holdings	6.7%	5.8%	9.9%	10.1%
UniSource Energy	7.9%	7.5%	10.6%	8.5%
Westar Energy	7.1%	9.5%	10.7%	9.2%
Wisconsin Energy	8.8%	11.3%	10.8%	10.9%
Xcel Energy Inc.	10.0%	9.2%	9.7%	9.1%
<b>Average</b>	<b>8.3%</b>	<b>9.0%</b>	<b>9.7%</b>	<b>9.1%</b>
<b>TECO Energy</b>	<b>10.7%</b>	<b>13.3%</b>	<b>14.1%</b>	<b>13.2%</b>

**Sources:**

*The Value Line Investment Survey, August 28, 2008; September 26, 2008; and November 7, 2008*

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Capital Structure  
 KWO-5, Page 1 of 1

Tampa Electric Company  
 Docket No. 080317-EI

Component	Per Books Accounts (000's)	Adjustments (000's)	Adjusted Amounts (000's)	Ratio (%)	Cost Rate (%)	Wgtd. Cost Rate (%)
Long-Term Debt	\$1,397,565	\$226,998	\$1,624,563	44.43%	6.81%	3.03%
Short-Term Debt	\$8,002		\$8,002	0.22%	4.63%	0.01%
Customer Deposits	\$103,724		\$103,724	2.84%	6.07%	0.17%
Tax Credits	\$8,780		\$8,780	0.24%	8.27%	0.02%
Deferred Inc. Taxes	\$302,744		\$302,744	8.28%	0.00%	0.00%
Common Equity	\$1,835,985	-\$226,998	\$1,608,987	44.00%	9.75%	4.29%
	\$3,656,800		\$3,656,800	100.00%		7.52%

---

**BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

In re: Petition for rate increase  
by Tampa Electric Company

---

DOCKET NO. 080317-EI

FILED: November 26, 2008

**DIRECT TESTIMONY**

**OF**

**DR. J. RANDALL WOOLRIDGE**

**On Behalf of the Citizens of the State of Florida**

J.R. Kelly  
Public Counsel

Office of Public Counsel  
c/o The Florida Legislature  
111 West Madison Street  
Room 812  
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1400

Attorney for the Citizens  
Of the State of Florida

DOCUMENT NUMBER-DATE

10979 NOV 26 8

FPSC-COMMISSION CLERK

---

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

I.	Subject of Testimony and Summary of Recommendations . . . . .	1
II.	Capital Costs in Today's Markets . . . . .	6
III.	Proxy Group Selection . . . . .	10
IV.	Capital Structure Ratios and Debt Cost Rates.. . . .	11
V.	The Cost of Common Equity Capital . . . . .	14
	A. Overview . . . . .	14
	B. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis . . . . .	22
	C. CAPM . . . . .	33
	D. Equity Cost Rate Summary. . . . .	53
VI.	Critique of Tampa's Rate of Return Testimony . . . . .	54

APPENDIX A - Qualifications of Dr. J. Randall Woolridge

**LIST OF EXHIBITS**

<b><u>Exhibit</u></b>	<b><u>Title</u></b>
JRW-1	Recommended Rate of Return
JRW-2	Interest Rates
JRW-3	Summary Financial and Risk Statistics for Proxy Group
JRW-4	Capital Structure Ratios and Debt Cost Rate
JRW-5	The Relative Risk of Stocks and Bonds
JRW-6	The Relationship Between Estimated ROE and Market-to-Book Ratios
JRW-7	Public Utility Capital Cost Indicators
JRW-8	Industry Average Betas
JRW-9	Three-Stage DCF Model
JRW-10	DCF Study
JRW-11	CAPM Study
JRW-12	Summary of Tampa's Equity Cost Rate Approaches and Results
JRW-13	Analysis of Analysts' EPS Growth Rate Forecasts
JRW-14	Analysis of <i>Value Line's</i> EPS Growth Rate Forecasts
JRW-15	Historic Equity Risk Premium Evaluation
JRW-16	CFO's Equity Risk Premium



1 DIRECT TESTIMONY  
2 OF  
3 DR. J. RANDALL WOOLRIDGE  
4 On Behalf of the Office of Public Counsel  
5 Before the  
6 Florida Public Service Commission  
7 Docket No. 080317-EI  
8

9 Q. PLEASE STATE YOUR FULL NAME, ADDRESS, AND OCCUPATION

10 A. My name is J. Randall Woolridge, and my business address is 120 Haymaker  
11 Circle, State College, PA 16801. I am a Professor of Finance and the Goldman,  
12 Sachs & Co. and Frank P. Smeal Endowed University Fellow in Business  
13 Administration at the University Park Campus of the Pennsylvania State  
14 University. I am also the Director of the Smeal College Trading Room and  
15 President of the Nittany Lion Fund, LLC. A summary of my educational  
16 background, research, and related business experience is provided in Appendix A.

17

18 I. SUBJECT OF TESTIMONY AND SUMMARY OF  
19 RECOMMENDATIONS  
20

21 Q. WHAT IS THE PURPOSE OF YOUR TESTIMONY IN THIS  
22 PROCEEDING?

23 A. I have been asked by the Florida Office of People's Counsel ("OPC") to provide an  
24 opinion as to the overall fair rate of return or cost of capital for the Tampa Electric

1 Company ("Tampa" or "Company") and to evaluate Tampa's rate of return  
2 testimony in this proceeding.

3

4 **Q. HOW IS YOUR TESTIMONY ORGANIZED?**

5 A. First I will review my cost of capital recommendation for Tampa, and review the  
6 primary areas of contention between Tampa's rate of return position and OPC.  
7 Second, I provide an assessment of capital costs in today's capital markets. Third, I  
8 discuss my proxy group of electric utility companies for estimating the cost of  
9 capital for Tampa. Fourth, I present my recommendations for the Company's capital  
10 structure and debt cost rate. Fifth, I discuss the concept of the cost of equity capital,  
11 and then estimate the equity cost rate for Tampa. Finally, I critique Tampa's rate of  
12 return analysis and testimony. I have a table of contents just after the title page for a  
13 more detailed outline.

14 **Q. PLEASE REVIEW YOUR RECOMMENDATIONS REGARDING THE**  
15 **APPROPRIATE RATE OF RETURN FOR TAMPA.**

16 A. I am developed a capital structure and debt cost rate for Tampa that reflects its  
17 past and present capitalization. I have applied the Discounted Cash Flow Model  
18 ("DCF") and the Capital Asset Pricing Model ("CAPM") to a proxy group of  
19 publicly-held electric utility companies ("Electric Proxy Group"). My analysis  
20 indicates an equity cost rate in the range of 8.2%-9.8% for Tampa. I have used an  
21 equity cost rate at the upper end of the range, 9.75%, in recognition of the current  
22 volatile capital market conditions. However, I reserve the right to update my

---

1 equity cost rate recommendations prior to hearings. This is because, in my  
2 opinion, the current market conditions are in disequilibrium as investors attempt  
3 to sort out the economic consequences of the collapse of the financial sector and  
4 the unprecedented bail out by the U. S. government. In addition, certain financial  
5 data have not been updated to reflect the current economic situation. Using my  
6 capital structure and debt and equity cost rates, I am recommending an overall  
7 rate of return of 7.33% for Tampa. These findings are summarized in Exhibit  
8 JRW-1.

9 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE THE PRIMARY ISSUES REGARDING RATE OF**  
10 **RETURN IN THIS PROCEEDING.**

11 A. Mr. Gordon L. Gillette provides the Company's proposed capital structure and  
12 debt cost rates and Dr. Donald A. Murry provides Tampa's proposed common  
13 equity cost rate. My analysis suggests that the Company's recommended capital  
14 structure with a common equity ratio of 55.3% is equity-rich when compared to  
15 the actual capitalization of the Company as well as the capitalization of electric  
16 utility companies. I have identified improper adjustments made by the Company  
17 that serve to inflate the projected equity in the capital structure. I have adjusted  
18 the Company's proposed debt cost rate to reflect market interest rates.

19  
20 As for the equity cost rate, Dr. Murry's estimate is 12.0%, whereas my analysis  
21 indicates an equity cost rate of 9.75% is appropriate for Tampa. We have both  
22 used DCF and CAPM approaches to estimating an equity cost rate for the

1 Company. Dr. Murry has applied these approaches to a proxy group of electric  
2 utility companies as well as to TECO Energy.

3

4 In terms of the DCF approaches, the two major areas of disagreement are (1) the  
5 relevance of DCF equity cost rate results and (2) the estimation of the expected  
6 growth rate. With respect to (1), Dr Murry has ignored the vast majority of his  
7 own DCF results for the proxy group and TECO Energy in estimating a DCF  
8 equity cost rate range of 11.12% to 13.27%. In this regard, he argues that he uses  
9 the high end of his DCF range to account for flotation costs and market pressure.

10 I demonstrate that this represents an erroneous adjustment since these costs are  
11 undocumented and unnecessary. With respect to (2), Dr. Murry has relied  
12 exclusively on the forecasted earnings per share growth rates of Wall Street  
13 analysts and *Value Line* in estimating a DCF equity cost rate. I have used both  
14 historic and projected growth rate measures, and have evaluated growth in  
15 dividends, book value, and earnings per share. A very significant factor that I  
16 consider and highlight is the upwardly-biased expected earnings growth rates of  
17 Wall Street analysts and *Value Line*.

18

19 The CAPM approach requires an estimate of the risk-free interest rate, beta, and  
20 the equity risk premium. Whereas there is general agreement on the beta and  
21 risk-free interest rate, we have significantly different views on the alternative  
22 approaches to measuring the equity risk premium as well as the magnitude of  
23 equity risk premium. As I highlight in my testimony, there are three procedures

1 for estimating an equity risk premium – historic returns, surveys, and expected  
2 return models. Dr. Murry relies solely on historic measures of the equity risk  
3 premium and has used equity risk premiums of 7.10% and 8.50% in his two  
4 versions of the CAPM. I provide evidence that risk premiums based on historic  
5 returns series are subject to a myriad of empirical flaws and, as a result, are  
6 upwardly biased measures of expected risk premiums. I have used an equity risk  
7 premium of 4.56% which (1) uses all three approaches to estimating an equity  
8 premium and (2) employs the results of many studies of the equity risk premium.  
9 As I note, my equity risk premium is consistent with the equity risk premiums (1)  
10 discovered in recent academic studies by leading finance scholars, (2) employed  
11 by leading investment banks and management consulting firms, and (3) found in  
12 surveys of financial forecasters and corporate CFOs.

13

14 Dr. Murry and I also disagree on the need for a size premium adjustment to the  
15 CAPM. The size premium is based on historical stock returns and, as discussed in  
16 my testimony, there are a number of errors in using historical market returns to  
17 compute risk premiums. In addition, I argue that any equity cost rate adjustment  
18 based on the relative size of a public utility is inappropriate. One study noted in  
19 my testimony tested for a size premium in utilities and concluded that, unlike  
20 industrial stocks, utility stocks do not exhibit a significant size premium. The  
21 primary reason that a size premium is not required for utilities is that utilities are  
22 regulated closely by state and federal agencies and commissions, and hence, their

1 financial performance is monitored on an on-going basis by agencies of both the  
2 state and federal governments.

3

4 In the end, the most significant areas of disagreement between Dr. Murry and me  
5 with respect to the cost of equity are (1) the relevance of the DCF model and its  
6 results in determining an equity cost rate for the Company, and (2) the  
7 measurement and magnitude of the equity risk premium.

8

9

## II. CAPITAL COSTS IN TODAY'S MARKETS

10 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS CAPITAL COSTS IN TODAY'S MARKETS.

11 A. Long-term capital cost rates for U.S. corporations are currently at their lowest  
12 levels in more than four decades. Corporate capital cost rates are determined by  
13 the level of interest rates and the risk premium demanded by investors to buy the  
14 debt and equity capital of corporate issuers. The base level of long-term interest  
15 rates in the U.S. economy is indicated by the rates on ten-year U.S. Treasury  
16 bonds. The rates are provided in Exhibit JRW-2 from 1953 to the present. As  
17 indicated, prior to the decline in rates that began in the year 2000, the 10-year  
18 Treasury yield had not consistently been in the 4-5 percent range over an  
19 extended period of time since the 1960s.

20

1           The second base component of the corporate capital cost rates is the risk  
2           premium. The risk premium is the return premium required by investors to  
3           purchase riskier securities. The equity risk premium is the return premium  
4           required to purchase stocks as opposed to bonds. Since the equity risk premium is  
5           not readily observable in the markets (as are bond risk premiums), and there are  
6           alternative approaches to estimating the equity premium, it is the subject of much  
7           debate. One way to estimate the equity risk premium is to compare the mean  
8           returns on bonds and stocks over long historical periods. Measured in this  
9           manner, the equity risk premium has been in the 5-7 percent range. But recent  
10          studies by leading academics indicate the forward-looking equity risk premium is  
11          in the 3-4 percent range. These authors indicate that historical equity risk  
12          premiums are upwardly biased measures of expected equity risk premiums.  
13          Jeremy Siegel, a Wharton finance professor and author of the book *Stocks for the*  
14          *Long Term*, published a study entitled "The Shrinking Equity Risk Premium."<sup>1</sup>  
15          He concludes:

16                                   The degree of the equity risk premium calculated  
17                                   from data estimated from 1926 is unlikely to persist  
18                                   in the future. The real return on fixed-income assets  
19                                   is likely to be significantly higher than estimated on  
20                                   earlier data. This is confirmed by the yields  
21                                   available on Treasury index-linked securities, which  
22                                   currently exceed 4%. Furthermore, despite the  
23                                   acceleration in earnings growth, the return on  
24                                   equities is likely to fall from its historical level due  
25                                   to the very high level of equity prices relative to  
26                                   fundamentals.

---

<sup>1</sup> Jeremy J. Siegel, "The Shrinking Equity Risk Premium," *The Journal of Portfolio Management* (Fall, 1999), p. 15.

1  
2 Alan Greenspan, the former Chairman of the Federal Reserve Board, indicated in  
3 an October 14, 1999, speech on financial risk that the fact that equity risk  
4 premiums declined during 1990s is "not in dispute." His assessment focused on  
5 the relationship between information availability and equity risk premiums.

6 There can be little doubt that the dramatic  
7 improvements in information technology in recent  
8 years have altered our approach to risk. Some  
9 analysts perceive that information technology has  
10 permanently lowered equity premiums and, hence,  
11 permanently raised the prices of the collateral that  
12 underlies all financial assets.

13 The reason, of course, is that information is critical  
14 to the evaluation of risk. The less that is known  
15 about the current state of a market or a venture, the  
16 less the ability to project future outcomes and,  
17 hence, the more those potential outcomes will be  
18 discounted.

19 The rise in the availability of real-time information  
20 has reduced the uncertainties and thereby lowered  
21 the variances that we employ to guide portfolio  
22 decisions. At least part of the observed fall in equity  
23 premiums in our economy and others over the past  
24 five years does not appear to be the result of  
25 ephemeral changes in perceptions. It is presumably  
26 the result of a permanent technology-driven  
27 increase in information availability, which by  
28 definition reduces uncertainty and therefore risk  
29 premiums. This decline is most evident in equity  
30 risk premiums. It is less clear in the corporate bond  
31 market, where relative supplies of corporate and  
32 Treasury bonds and other factors we cannot easily  
33 identify have outweighed the effects of more readily  
34 available information about borrowers.<sup>2</sup>

---

<sup>2</sup> Alan Greenspan, "Measuring Financial Risk in the Twenty-First Century," Office of the Comptroller of the Currency Conference, October 14, 1999.



1 In sum, the relatively low interest rates in today's markets as well as the lower  
2 risk premiums required by investors indicate that capital costs for U.S. companies  
3 are the lowest in decades.

4

5 **Q. FINALLY, PLEASE DISCUSS THE IMPACT OF RECENT CAPITAL**  
6 **MARKET VOLATILITY CONDITIONS ON THE EQUITY RISK**  
7 **PREMIUM AND THE EQUITY COST RATE.**

8 A. The mortgage, subprime, and credit crises on Wall Street have led to increased  
9 market volatility and the unprecedented actions by the U.S. government to resolve  
10 the financial crisis. To assess the impact of recent capital market volatility on the  
11 equity risk premium and the equity cost rate, one must look at the volatility of  
12 stocks relative to bonds. I have performed such an analysis below. To compare  
13 the volatility of stocks and bonds, one must standardize the volatility measure.  
14 This is normally done by dividing the volatility measure, the standard deviation,  
15 by the mean. This standardized volatility measure is known as the Coefficient of  
16 Variation ("CV").

17

18 **Q. GIVEN THESE OBSERVATIONS, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR**  
19 **ASSESSMENT OF THE IMPACT OF RECENT CAPITAL MARKET**  
20 **CONDITIONS ON THE EQUITY COST RATE.**

21 A. I have performed an analysis of the volatility of stocks relative to bonds since  
22 1997. I have used the S&P 500 and the Bear Sterns Bond Price Index ("BSBPI")  
23 and computed the CV using a 200-day mean and standard deviation. In Exhibit

1           JRW-5, I have graphed the ratio of the CV(Stock CV)/CV(Bond CV). Hence, this  
2           graph shows the standardized volatility of stocks relative to bonds. Higher levels  
3           of this ratio represent time periods when stock volatility is high relative to bond  
4           volatility, and low levels of this ratio occur during time periods when stock  
5           volatility is low relative to bonds. During the last two quarters of 2007, the  
6           volatility of bonds increased relative to stocks due to the subprime mortgage  
7           crisis. Through October of this year, stocks have increased in volatility relative to  
8           bonds. On the relative CV measure, stocks reached a five-year high in terms of  
9           relative volatility. As such, current market conditions suggest that stock volatility  
10          is high relative to bond volatility.

11

12                           **III. PROXY GROUP SELECTION**

13

14   **Q.   PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR APPROACH TO DEVELOPING A FAIR**  
15   **RATE OF RETURN RECOMMENDATION FOR TAMPA.**

16   A.   To develop a fair rate of return recommendation for Tampa, I have evaluated the  
17   return requirements of investors on the common stock of a proxy group of  
18   publicly-held electric utility companies.

19   **Q.   PLEASE DESCRIBE YOUR PROXY GROUP OF ELECTRIC UTILITY**  
20   **COMPANIES.**

21   A.   My Electric Proxy Group consists of thirteen electric utility companies. These  
22   companies met the following selection criteria: (1) listed as a Electric Utility in *AUS*

1            *Utility Reports*; (2) listed as a Electric Utility in the Standard Edition of the *Value*  
2            *Line Investment Survey*; (3) at least 75% regulated electric revenues; (4) operating  
3            revenues of less than \$10B; and (5) an investment grade bond rating by Moody's  
4            and Standard & Poor's. Summary financial statistics for the Electric Proxy Group  
5            are listed in Exhibit JRW-3. The average operating revenues and net plant for the  
6            group are \$2,908.2M and \$5,173.3M, respectively. On average, the group receives  
7            91% of revenues from regulated electric operations, has a 'Baa1' Moody's bond  
8            rating, a current common equity ratio of 45%, and an earned return on common  
9            equity of 8.9%.

10

11            **IV. CAPITAL STRUCTURE RATIOS AND DEBT COST RATES**

12    **Q.    WHAT IS THE RECOMMENDED CAPITAL STRUCTURE OF THE**  
13    **COMPANY?**

14    A.    The Company's recommended capital structure is shown in Panel A of page 1 of  
15    Exhibit JRW-4. The Company is requesting a capital structure consisting of  
16    0.24% short-term debt, 42.11% long-term debt, and a 55.32% common equity.  
17    This is a 2009 test-year capital structure average and includes a number of  
18    adjustments as well as several equity infusions from TECO Energy.

19    **Q.    IS THE COMPANY'S RECOMMENDED CAPITAL STRUCTURE**  
20    **APPROPRIATE FOR TAMPA?**

21    A.    No. This capital structure is not appropriate for Tampa for several reasons. First,  
22    the proposed capital structure ratios do not reflect the actual capitalization of

1 Tampa Electric. Panel B of Exhibit JRW-4 shows the average capital structure  
2 ratios for the Company over the past three years. The average common equity  
3 ratio over this time period is 49.02%. Second, the proposed capital structure  
4 ratios do not reflect the capitalization of electric utility companies. Panel C of  
5 Exhibit JRW-4 shows the average capital structure ratios for the Electric Proxy  
6 Group in 2008. The average common equity for the first eleven months of 2008  
7 for the group is 45.7%. Third, the proposed capital structure includes a number of  
8 adjustments as well as proposed infusions which serve to increase the equity in  
9 the capital structure. The Company's proposed adjustments are discussed in the  
10 rebuttal section of my testimony.

11 **Q. WHAT CAPITAL STRUCTURE ARE YOU EMPLOYING FOR TAMPA?**  
12

13 A. Page 4 of Exhibit JRW-4 provides the Company's capitalization for the years  
14 2007, 2008, and 2009. As discussed, the 2009 pro forma capital structure  
15 includes a number of adjustments as well as proposed equity infusions. Some of  
16 these adjustments are improper, as will be discussed in my rebuttal testimony. The  
17 2007 and 2008 capital structures are provided in Panel D of Exhibit JRW-4.  
18 These capital structures reflect the actual capitalizations of the company as it has  
19 been financed. As such, I am using the average of the 2007 and 2008 capital  
20 structures as my proposed capital structure ratios for Tampa. These figures are  
21 shown in Panel E of Exhibit JRW-4.

1 **Q. WHY DO YOU BELIEVE THAT YOUR RECOMMENDED CAPITAL**  
2 **STRUCTURE IS MORE APPROPRIATE THAN THE CAPITAL**  
3 **STRUCTURE PROPOSED BY THE COMPANY?**

4 A. My capital structure is more appropriate for four reasons. My capital structure,  
5 with a common equity ratio of 48.89%: (1) much more accurately reflects how the  
6 Company has been financed in the past. The Company's average common equity  
7 ratio over the past three years has been 49.02%; (2) much more closely reflects  
8 the capitalizations of electric utility companies. The average capital structure  
9 ratio for the Electric Proxy Group in 2008 is 45.7%; (3) does not include a  
10 number of questionable and uncertain adjustments and equity injections; and (4)  
11 much more accurately reflects the Company's capital structure as viewed by  
12 investors.

13  
14 **Q. WHAT SHORT-TERM DEBT COST RATES ARE YOU USING IN THE**  
15 **COST OF CAPITAL FOR TAMPA?**

16 A. The Company's short-term debt cost rate is based on a short-term debt rate  
17 assumption of 4.5%. This rate, in turn, is based on the historic London Interbank  
18 Offered Rate ("LIBOR") between 1991-2008 (see Tampa response to OPC 3-60,  
19 part 1) of 4.37% plus a program financing fee. This has very little to do with  
20 current LIBOR rates. Page 5 of Exhibit JRW-4 shows LIBOR rates over the past  
21 five years. During 2008, LIBOR rates declined to the 2.75% range early in the  
22 summer in response to Federal Reserve actions to lower interest rates. These rates  
23 increased dramatically to the 4.75% range in September in response to the

1 spreading credit crisis. However, the intervention of the Federal Reserve, the  
2 Treasury Department, and U.S. government has resulted in a significant decline in  
3 the LIBOR rate. As of November 13, 2008, the three-month LIBOR rate was  
4 2.15%. Including the financing program fee of 18 basis points, I will use a short-  
5 term debt cost rate of 2.33% (2.15% + 0.18% = 2.33%).  
6

7 **Q. WHAT LONG-TERM DEBT COST RATE ARE YOU USING IN THE**  
8 **COST OF CAPITAL FOR TAMPA?**

9 A. The Company's long-term debt cost rate for rate year 2009 is 6.80%. Details of  
10 the development of this debt cost rate were provided in Tampa's response to OPC  
11 3-60, part 2. This is shown on page 6 of Exhibit JRW-4. This debt cost rate  
12 includes a 2009 bond issue with a 6.90% coupon rate. I will adopt the Company's  
13 long-term debt cost rate of 6.80%.

14  
15 **V. THE COST OF COMMON EQUITY CAPITAL**

16 **A. Overview**

17 **Q. WHY MUST AN OVERALL COST OF CAPITAL OR FAIR RATE OF**  
18 **RETURN BE ESTABLISHED FOR A PUBLIC UTILITY?**

19 A. In a competitive industry, the return on a firm's common equity capital is  
20 determined through the competitive market for its goods and services. Due to the  
21 capital requirements needed to provide utility services, however, and to the  
22 economic benefit to society from avoiding duplication of these services, some  
23 public utilities are monopolies. It is not appropriate to permit monopoly utilities to

1 set their own prices because of the lack of competition and the essential nature of  
2 the services. Thus, regulation seeks to establish prices that are fair to consumers  
3 and at the same time are sufficient to meet the operating and capital costs of the  
4 utility (i.e., provide an adequate return on capital to attract investors).

5 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE AN OVERVIEW OF THE COST OF CAPITAL IN**  
6 **THE CONTEXT OF THE THEORY OF THE FIRM.**

7 A. The total cost of operating a business includes the cost of capital. The cost of  
8 common equity capital is the expected return on a firm's common stock that the  
9 marginal investor would deem sufficient to compensate for risk and the time value  
10 of money. In equilibrium, the expected and required rates of return on a  
11 company's common stock are equal.

12  
13 Normative economic models of the firm, developed under very restrictive  
14 assumptions, provide insight into the relationship between firm performance or  
15 profitability, capital costs, and the value of the firm. Under the economist's ideal  
16 model of perfect competition where entry and exit is costless, products are  
17 undifferentiated, and there are increasing marginal costs of production, firms  
18 produce up to the point where price equals marginal cost. Over time, a long-run  
19 equilibrium is established where price equals average cost, including the firm's  
20 capital costs. In equilibrium, total revenues equal total costs, and because capital  
21 costs represent investors' required return on the firm's capital, actual returns equal

1 required returns and the market value and the book value of the firm's securities  
2 must be equal.

3

4 In the real world, firms can achieve competitive advantage due to product market  
5 imperfections. Most notably, companies can gain competitive advantage through  
6 product differentiation (adding real or perceived value to products) and by  
7 achieving economies of scale (decreasing marginal costs of production).  
8 Competitive advantage allows firms to price products above average cost and  
9 thereby earn accounting profits greater than those required to cover capital costs.  
10 When these profits are in excess of that required by investors, or when a firm earns  
11 a return on equity in excess of its cost of equity, investors respond by valuing the  
12 firm's equity in excess of its book value.

13

14 James M. McTaggart, founder of the international management consulting firm  
15 Marakon Associates, has described this essential relationship between the return on  
16 equity, the cost of equity, and the market-to-book ratio in the following manner:<sup>3</sup>

17 Fundamentally, the value of a company is  
18 determined by the cash flow it generates over time  
19 for its owners, and the minimum acceptable rate of  
20 return required by capital investors. This "cost of  
21 equity capital" is used to discount the expected  
22 equity cash flow, converting it to a present value.  
23 The cash flow is, in turn, produced by the  
24 interaction of a company's return on equity and the  
25 annual rate of equity growth. High return on equity  
26 (ROE) companies in low-growth markets, such as

---

<sup>3</sup> James M. McTaggart, "The Ultimate Poison Pill: Closing the Value Gap," *Commentary* (Spring 1988), p. 2.



1 Kellogg, are prodigious generators of cash flow,  
2 while low ROE companies in high-growth markets,  
3 such as Texas Instruments, barely generate enough  
4 cash flow to finance growth.

5 A company's ROE over time, relative to its cost of  
6 equity, also determines whether it is worth more or  
7 less than its book value. If its ROE is consistently  
8 greater than the cost of equity capital (the investor's  
9 minimum acceptable return), the business is  
10 economically profitable and its market value will  
11 exceed book value. If, however, the business earns  
12 an ROE consistently less than its cost of equity, it is  
13 economically unprofitable and its market value will  
14 be less than book value.

15  
16 As such, the relationship between a firm's return on equity, cost of equity, and  
17 market-to-book ratio is relatively straightforward. A firm that earns a return on  
18 equity above its cost of equity will see its common stock sell at a price above its  
19 book value. Conversely, a firm that earns a return on equity below its cost of  
20 equity will see its common stock sell at a price below its book value.

21 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INSIGHTS INTO THE**  
22 **RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN RETURN ON EQUITY AND MARKET-TO-**  
23 **BOOK RATIOS.**

24 **A.** This relationship is discussed in a classic Harvard Business School case study  
25 entitled "A Note on Value Drivers." On page 2 of that case study, the author  
26 describes the relationship very succinctly:<sup>4</sup>

27 For a given industry, more profitable firms – those able to  
28 generate higher returns per dollar of equity – should have

---

<sup>4</sup> Benjamin Esty, "A Note on Value Drivers," Harvard Business School, Case No. 9-297-082, April 7, 1997.

1 higher market-to-book ratios. Conversely, firms which are  
2 unable to generate returns in excess of their cost of equity  
3 should sell for less than book value.

<i>Profitability</i>	<i>Value</i>
<i>If ROE &gt; K</i>	<i>then Market/Book &gt; 1</i>
<i>If ROE = K</i>	<i>then Market/Book = 1</i>
<i>If ROE &lt; K</i>	<i>then Market/Book &lt; 1</i>

4  
5  
6  
7  
8 To assess the relationship by industry, as suggested above, I have performed a  
9 regression study between estimated return on equity and market-to-book ratios  
10 using natural gas distribution, electric utility and water utility companies. I used  
11 all companies in these three industries which are covered by *Value Line* and who  
12 have estimated return on equity and market-to-book ratio data. The results are  
13 presented in Panels A-C of Exhibit JRW-6. The average R-squares for the  
14 electric, gas, and water companies are 0.65, 0.60, and 0.92.<sup>5</sup> This demonstrates the  
15 strong positive relationship between ROEs and market-to-book ratios for public  
16 utilities. This means that utilities with higher expected ROEs sell at higher  
17 market-to-book ratios.

18 **Q. WHAT ECONOMIC FACTORS HAVE AFFECTED THE COST OF**  
19 **EQUITY CAPITAL FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES?**

20 A. Exhibit JRW-7 provides indicators of public utility equity cost rates over the past  
21 decade. Page 1 shows the yields on 10-year 'A' rated public utility bonds. These  
22 yields peaked in the 1990s at 8.5%, then declined and again hit the 8.0 percent  
23 range in the year 2000. They subsequently declined, hovering in the 4.5 to 5.0

---

<sup>5</sup> R-square measures the percent of variation in one variable (e.g., market-to-book ratios) explained by another variable (e.g., expected return on equity). R-squares vary between zero and 1.0, with values closer to 1.0 indicating a higher relationship between two variables.

1 percent range between 2003 and 2005. They increased to 6.0% in June 2006,  
2 declined and then once again increased to over 6.0% in the summer of 2007.  
3 They retreated to the 5.50% range by the end of 2007. Page 2 provides the  
4 dividend yields for the fifteen utilities in the Dow Jones Utilities Average over the  
5 past decade. These yields peaked in 1994 at 7.2% and have gradually declined  
6 over the past decade. As of 2007, these yields were 3.35%.

7  
8 Average earned returns on common equity and market-to-book ratios are given on  
9 page 3 of Exhibit JRW-7. Over the past decade, earned returns on common  
10 equity have consistently been in the 11.0%-13.0% range. The average ROE  
11 peaked at 13.45% in 2001 and subsequently declined through the year 2006  
12 before recovering in 2007. Over the past decade, market-to-book ratios for this  
13 group have increased gradually but with several ups and downs. The market-to-  
14 book average was 1.83 as of 2001, declined to 1.50 in 2003 and increased to 2.2  
15 as of 2007.

16  
17 The indicators in Exhibit JRW-7, coupled with the overall decrease in interest  
18 rates, suggest that capital costs for the Dow Jones Utilities have decreased over  
19 the past decade.

20 **Q. WHAT FACTORS DETERMINE INVESTORS' EXPECTED OR**  
21 **REQUIRED RATE OF RETURN ON EQUITY?**

1 A. The expected or required rate of return on common stock is a function of  
2 market-wide, as well as company-specific, factors. The most important market  
3 factor is the time value of money as indicated by the level of interest rates in the  
4 economy. Common stock investor requirements generally increase and decrease  
5 with like changes in interest rates. The perceived risk of a firm is the predominant  
6 factor that influences investor return requirements on a company-specific basis.  
7 A firm's investment risk is often separated into business and financial risk.  
8 Business risk encompasses all factors that affect a firm's operating revenues and  
9 expenses. Financial risk results from incurring fixed obligations in the form of  
10 debt in financing its assets.

11 **Q. HOW DOES THE INVESTMENT RISK OF PUBLIC UTILITY**  
12 **COMPANIES COMPARE WITH THAT OF OTHER INDUSTRIES?**

13 A. Due to the essential nature of their service as well as their regulated status, public  
14 utilities are exposed to a lesser degree of business risk than other, non-regulated  
15 businesses. The relatively low level of business risk allows public utilities to  
16 meet much of their capital requirements through borrowing in the financial  
17 markets, thereby incurring greater than average financial risk. Nonetheless, the  
18 overall investment risk of public utilities is below most other industries.

19  
20 Exhibit JRW-8 provides an assessment of investment risk for 100 industries as  
21 measured by beta, which according to modern capital market theory is the only  
22 relevant measure of investment risk. These betas come from the *Value Line*

1           *Investment Survey* and are compiled by Aswath Damodaran of New York  
2           University.<sup>6</sup> The study shows that the investment risk of public utilities is  
3           relatively low. The average beta for electric utility industry is 0.88. This figure  
4           put electric utility companies in the bottom twenty percent of all industries and  
5           well below the *Value Line* average of 1.24. As such, the cost of equity for the  
6           electric utility industry is relatively low compared to other industries in the U.S.

7   **Q.   HOW CAN THE EXPECTED OR REQUIRED RATE OF RETURN ON**  
8   **COMMON EQUITY CAPITAL BE DETERMINED?**

9   A.   The costs of debt and preferred stock are normally based on historical or book  
10       values and can be determined with a great degree of accuracy. The cost of  
11       common equity capital, however, cannot be determined precisely and must  
12       instead be estimated from market data and informed judgment. This return to the  
13       stockholder should be commensurate with returns on investments in other  
14       enterprises having comparable risks.

15  
16       According to valuation principles, the present value of an asset equals the  
17       discounted value of its expected future cash flows. Investors discount these  
18       expected cash flows at their required rate of return that, as noted above, reflect the  
19       time value of money and the perceived riskiness of the expected future cash  
20       flows. As such, the cost of common equity is the rate at which investors discount  
21       expected cash flows associated with common stock ownership.

---

<sup>6</sup> They may be found on the Internet at [http:// www.stern.nyu.edu/~adamodar](http://www.stern.nyu.edu/~adamodar).

1  
2 Models have been developed to ascertain the cost of common equity capital for a  
3 firm. Each model, however, has been developed using restrictive economic  
4 assumptions. Consequently, judgment is required in selecting appropriate  
5 financial valuation models to estimate a firm's cost of common equity capital, in  
6 determining the data inputs for these models, and in interpreting the models'  
7 results. All of these decisions must take into consideration the firm involved as  
8 well as current conditions in the economy and the financial markets.

9 **Q. HOW DO YOU PLAN TO ESTIMATE THE COST OF EQUITY CAPITAL**  
10 **FOR THE COMPANY?**

11 A. I rely primarily on the DCF model to estimate the cost of equity capital. Given  
12 the investment valuation process and the relative stability of the utility business, I  
13 believe that the DCF model provides the best measure of equity cost rates for  
14 public utilities. It is my experience that this Commission has traditionally relied  
15 on the DCF method. I have also performed a CAPM study, but I give these  
16 results less weight because I believe that risk premium studies, of which the  
17 CAPM is one form, provide a less reliable indication of equity cost rates for  
18 public utilities.

19

20 **B. Discounted Cash Flow Analysis**

21 **Q. DESCRIBE THE THEORY BEHIND THE TRADITIONAL DCF MODEL.**

1 A. According to the DCF model, the current stock price is equal to the discounted  
2 value of all future dividends that investors expect to receive from investment in  
3 the firm. As such, stockholders' returns ultimately result from current as well as  
4 future dividends. As owners of a corporation, common stockholders are entitled  
5 to a pro-rata share of the firm's earnings. The DCF model presumes that earnings  
6 that are not paid out in the form of dividends are reinvested in the firm so as to  
7 provide for future growth in earnings and dividends. The rate at which investors  
8 discount future dividends, which reflects the timing and riskiness of the expected  
9 cash flows, is interpreted as the market's expected or required return on the  
10 common stock. Therefore, this discount rate represents the cost of common  
11 equity. Algebraically, the DCF model can be expressed as:

$$12 \quad P = \frac{D_1}{(1+k)^1} + \frac{D_2}{(1+k)^2} + \dots + \frac{D_n}{(1+k)^n}$$

13  
14  
15  
16 where P is the current stock price,  $D_n$  is the dividend in year n, and k is the cost of  
17 common equity.

18 **Q. IS THE DCF MODEL CONSISTENT WITH VALUATION TECHNIQUES**  
19 **EMPLOYED BY INVESTMENT FIRMS?**

20 A. Yes. Virtually all investment firms use some form of the DCF model as a  
21 valuation technique. One common application for investment firms is called the  
22 three-stage DCF or dividend discount model ("DDM"). The stages in a three-  
23 stage DCF model are presented in Exhibit JRW-9. This model presumes that a  
24 company's dividend payout progresses initially through a growth stage, then

1 proceeds through a transition stage, and finally assumes a steady-state stage. The  
2 dividend-payment stage of a firm depends on the profitability of its internal  
3 investments, which, in turn, is largely a function of the life cycle of the product or  
4 service.

5

6 1. Growth stage: Characterized by rapidly expanding sales, high profit  
7 margins, and abnormally high growth in earnings per share. Because of highly  
8 profitable expected investment opportunities, the payout ratio is low. Competitors  
9 are attracted by the unusually high earnings, leading to a decline in the growth  
10 rate.

11

12 2. Transition stage: In later years, increased competition reduces profit  
13 margins and earnings growth slows. With fewer new investment opportunities, the  
14 company begins to pay out a larger percentage of earnings.

15

16 3. Maturity (steady-state) stage: Eventually the company reaches a position  
17 where its new investment opportunities offer, on average, only slightly attractive  
18 returns on equity. At that time its earnings growth rate, payout ratio, and return  
19 on equity stabilize for the remainder of its life. The constant-growth DCF model is  
20 appropriate when a firm is in the maturity stage of the life cycle.

21

22 In using this model to estimate a firm's cost of equity capital, dividends are  
23 projected into the future using the different growth rates in the alternative stages,



1 and then the equity cost rate is the discount rate that equates the present value of  
2 the future dividends to the current stock price.

3

4 **Q. HOW DO YOU ESTIMATE STOCKHOLDERS' EXPECTED OR**  
5 **REQUIRED RATE OF RETURN USING THE DCF MODEL?**

6 A. Under certain assumptions, including a constant and infinite expected growth rate,  
7 and constant dividend/earnings and price/earnings ratios, the DCF model can be  
8 simplified to the following:

9  
10 
$$P = \frac{D_1}{k - g}$$
  
11  
12

13 where  $D_1$  represents the expected dividend over the coming year and  $g$  is the  
14 expected growth rate of dividends. This is known as the constant-growth version  
15 of the DCF model. To use the constant-growth DCF model to estimate a firm's  
16 cost of equity, one solves for  $k$  in the above expression to obtain the following:

17  
18 
$$k = \frac{D_1}{P} + g$$
  
19

20

21 **Q. IN YOUR OPINION, IS THE CONSTANT-GROWTH DCF MODEL**  
22 **APPROPRIATE FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES?**

23 A. Yes. The economics of the public utility business indicate that the industry is in  
24 the steady-state or constant-growth stage of a three-stage DCF. The economics  
25 include the relative stability of the utility business, the maturity of the demand for

1 public utility services, and the regulated status of public utilities (especially the  
2 fact that their returns on investment are effectively set through the ratemaking  
3 process). The DCF valuation procedure for companies in this stage is the  
4 constant-growth DCF. In the constant-growth version of the DCF model, the  
5 current dividend payment and stock price are directly observable. However, the  
6 primary problem and controversy in applying the DCF model to estimate equity  
7 cost rates entails estimating investors' expected dividend growth rate.

8 **Q. WHAT FACTORS SHOULD ONE CONSIDER WHEN APPLYING THE**  
9 **DCF METHODOLOGY?**

10 A. One should be sensitive to several factors when using the DCF model to estimate  
11 a firm's cost of equity capital. In general, one must recognize the assumptions  
12 under which the DCF model was developed in estimating its components (the  
13 dividend yield and expected growth rate). The dividend yield can be measured  
14 precisely at any point in time, but tends to vary somewhat over time. Estimation  
15 of expected growth is considerably more difficult. One must consider recent firm  
16 performance, in conjunction with current economic developments and other  
17 information available to investors, to accurately estimate investors' expectations.

18 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS EXHIBIT JRW-10.**

19 A. My DCF analysis is provided in Exhibit JRW-10. The DCF summary is on page  
20 1 of this Exhibit, and the supporting data and analysis for the dividend yield and  
21 expected growth rate are provided on the following pages of the Exhibit.

22

1 **Q. WHAT DIVIDEND YIELDS ARE YOU EMPLOYING IN YOUR DCF**  
2 **ANALYSIS FOR THE PROXY GROUP?**

3 A. The dividend yields on the common stock for the companies in the proxy group  
4 are provided on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-10 for the six-month period ending  
5 November 2008. For the DCF dividend yields for the group, I am using the  
6 average of the six month and November 2008 dividend yields, which is 5.2%.

7

8 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE APPROPRIATE ADJUSTMENT TO THE SPOT**  
9 **DIVIDEND YIELD.**

10 A. According to the traditional DCF model, the dividend yield term relates to the  
11 dividend yield over the coming period. As indicated by Professor Myron Gordon,  
12 who is commonly associated with the development of the DCF model for popular  
13 use, this is obtained by: (1) multiplying the expected dividend over the coming  
14 quarter by 4 and (2) dividing this dividend by the current stock price to determine  
15 the appropriate dividend yield for a firm, that pays dividends on a quarterly basis.<sup>7</sup>  
16 In applying the DCF model, some analysts adjust the current dividend for growth  
17 over the coming year as opposed to the coming quarter. This can be complicated  
18 because firms tend to announce changes in dividends at different times during the  
19 year. As such, the dividend yield computed based on presumed growth over the  
20 coming quarter as opposed to the coming year can be quite different.

---

<sup>7</sup> *Petition for Modification of Prescribed Rate of Return*, Federal Communications Commission, Docket No. 79-05, Direct Testimony of Myron J. Gordon and Lawrence I. Gould at 62 (April 1980).

1           Consequently, it is common for analysts to adjust the dividend yield by some  
2           fraction of the long-term expected growth rate.

3

4   **Q.   GIVEN THIS DISCUSSION, WHAT ADJUSTMENT FACTOR WILL**  
5   **YOU USE FOR YOUR DIVIDEND YIELD?**

6   A.   I will adjust the dividend yield by one-half (1/2) the expected growth so as to  
7       reflect growth over the coming year.

8

9   **Q.   PLEASE DISCUSS THE GROWTH RATE COMPONENT OF THE DCF**  
10   **MODEL.**

11   A.   There is much debate as to the proper methodology to employ in estimating the  
12       growth component of the DCF model. By definition, this component is investors'  
13       expectation of the long-term dividend growth rate. Presumably, investors use  
14       some combination of historical and/or projected growth rates for earnings and  
15       dividends per share and for internal or book value growth to assess long-term  
16       potential.

17

18   **Q.   WHAT GROWTH DATA HAVE YOU REVIEWED FOR THE PROXY**  
19   **GROUP?**

20   A.   I have analyzed a number of measures of growth for companies in the proxy  
21       group. I have reviewed *Value Line's* historical and projected growth rate estimates  
22       for earnings per share ("EPS"), dividends per share ("DPS"), and book value per

1 share ("BVPS"). In addition, I have utilized the average EPS growth rate  
2 forecasts of Wall Street analysts as provided by Bloomberg, and Zacks. These  
3 services solicit five-year earnings growth rate projections from securities analysts,  
4 and compile and publish the means and medians of these forecasts. Finally, I  
5 have also assessed prospective growth as measured by prospective earnings  
6 retention rates and earned returns on common equity.

7

8 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS HISTORICAL GROWTH IN EARNINGS AND**  
9 **DIVIDENDS AS WELL AS INTERNAL GROWTH.**

10 A. Historical growth rates for EPS, DPS, and BVPS are readily available to virtually  
11 all investors and presumably an important ingredient in forming expectations  
12 concerning future growth. However, one must use historical growth numbers as  
13 measures of investors' expectations with caution. In some cases, past growth may  
14 not reflect future growth potential. Also, employing a single growth rate number  
15 (for example, for five or ten years), is unlikely to accurately measure investors'  
16 expectations due to the sensitivity of a single growth rate figure to fluctuations in  
17 individual firm performance as well as overall economic fluctuations (i.e.,  
18 business cycles). However, one must appraise the context in which the growth  
19 rate is being employed. According to the conventional DCF model, the expected  
20 return on a security is equal to the sum of the dividend yield and the expected  
21 long-term growth in dividends. Therefore, to best estimate the cost of common

1 equity capital using the conventional DCF model, one must look to long-term  
2 growth rate expectations.

3

4 Internally generated growth is a function of the percentage of earnings retained  
5 within the firm (the earnings retention rate) and the rate of return earned on those  
6 earnings (the return on equity). The internal growth rate is computed as the  
7 retention rate times the return on equity. Internal growth is significant in  
8 determining long-run earnings and, therefore, dividends. Investors recognize the  
9 importance of internally generated growth and pay premiums for stocks of  
10 companies that retain earnings and earn high returns on internal investments.

11

12 **Q. WHY ARE YOU NOT RELYING EXCLUSIVELY ON THE EPS**  
13 **FORECASTS OF WALL STREET ANALYSTS IN ARRIVING AT A DCF**  
14 **GROWTH RATE FOR THE PROXY GROUP?**

15 **A.** There are several issues with using the EPS growth rate forecasts of Wall Street  
16 analysts as DCF growth rates. First, the appropriate growth rate in the DCF  
17 model is the dividend growth rate, not the earnings growth rate. Nonetheless,  
18 over the very long-term, dividend and earnings will have to grow at a similar  
19 growth rate. Therefore, in my opinion, consideration must be given to other  
20 indicators of growth, including prospective dividend growth, internal growth, as  
21 well as projected earnings growth. Second, and most significantly, it is well-  
22 known that the EPS growth rate forecasts of Wall Street securities analysts are  
23 overly optimistic and upwardly biased. Hence, using these growth rates as a DCF

1 growth rate will provide an overstated equity cost rate. This issue is discussed at  
2 length in the rebuttal section of this testimony.

3

4 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE HISTORICAL GROWTH OF THE COMPANIES**  
5 **IN THE GROUP AS PROVIDED IN THE *VALUE LINE INVESTMENT***  
6 ***SURVEY.***

7 A. Historic growth rates for the companies in the group, as published in the *Value*  
8 *Line Investment Survey*, are provided on page 3 of Exhibit JRW-10. Due to the  
9 presence of outliers among the historic growth rate figures, both the mean and  
10 medians are used in the analysis.<sup>8</sup> The historical growth measures in EPS, DPS,  
11 and BVPS for the Electric Proxy Group, as measured by the means and medians,  
12 range from -2.3% to 3.0%, with an average of 1.0%.

13

14 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE *VALUE LINE'S* PROJECTED GROWTH RATES**  
15 **FOR THE COMPANIES IN THE PROXY GROUP.**

16 A. *Value Line's* projections of EPS, DPS, and BVPS growth for the companies in the  
17 proxy group are shown on page 4 of Exhibit JRW-10. As stated above, due to the  
18 presence of outliers, both the mean and medians are used in the analysis. For the  
19 Electric Proxy Group, the central tendency measures range from 1.0% to 6.3%,  
20 with an average of 3.8%.

21

---

<sup>8</sup> Outliers are observations that are much larger or smaller than the majority of the observations that are being evaluated.

1 Also provided on page 4 of Exhibit JRW-10 is prospective internal growth for the  
2 proxy group as measured by *Value Line's* average projected retention rate and  
3 return on shareholders' equity. As noted above, internal growth is significant in a  
4 primary driver of long-run earnings growth. For the Electric Proxy Group, the  
5 average prospective internal growth rate is 3.6%.

6

7 **Q. PLEASE ASSESS GROWTH FOR THE PROXY GROUP AS MEASURED**  
8 **BY ANALYSTS' FORECASTS OF EXPECTED 5-YEAR EPS GROWTH.**

9 A. Zacks, and Bloomberg collect, summarize, and publish Wall Street analysts' five-  
10 year EPS growth rate forecasts for the companies in the proxy group. These  
11 forecasts are provided for the companies in the proxy group on page 5 of Exhibit  
12 JRW-10. The median of analysts' projected EPS growth rates for the Electric  
13 Proxy Group is 6.13%.<sup>9</sup>

14

15 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR ANALYSIS OF THE HISTORICAL AND**  
16 **PROSPECTIVE GROWTH OF THE PROXY GROUP.**

17 A. Page 6 of Exhibit JRW-10 shows the summary DCF growth rate indicators for the  
18 proxy group. The average of the historic and projected growth rate indicators for  
19 the Electric Proxy Group is 3.63%. The average of the projected growth rate

---

<sup>9</sup> Since there is considerable overlap in analyst coverage between the three services, and not all of the companies have forecasts from the different services, I have averaged the expected five-year EPS growth rates from the three services for each company to arrive at an expected EPS growth rate by company.



1 indicators and internal growth, excluding historical growth, is 4.5%. I will use this  
2 figure as the expected DCF growth rate for the Electric Proxy Group.

3

4 **Q. BASED ON THE ABOVE ANALYSIS, WHAT ARE YOUR INDICATED**  
5 **COMMON EQUITY COST RATES FROM THE DCF MODEL FOR THE**  
6 **GROUP?**

7 A. My DCF-derived equity cost rate for the group is summarized on page 1 of Exhibit  
8 JRW-10.

9

10  
11 DCF Equity Cost Rate (k) =  $\frac{D}{P}$  + g  
12

13 DCF Equity Cost Rate (k) = 5.3% + 4.5% = 9.8%

14

15 **C. Capital Asset Pricing Model Results**

16 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE CAPITAL ASSET PRICING MODEL ("CAPM").**

17 A. The CAPM is a risk premium approach to gauging a firm's cost of equity capital.  
18 According to the risk premium approach, the cost of equity is the sum of the  
19 interest rate on a risk-free bond ( $R_f$ ) and a risk premium (RP), as in the following:

20  $k = R_f + RP$   
21  
22

1 The yield on long-term Treasury securities is normally used as  $R_f$ . Risk premiums  
2 are measured in different ways. The CAPM is a theory of the risk and expected  
3 returns of common stocks. In the CAPM, two types of risk are associated with a  
4 stock: firm-specific risk or unsystematic risk, and market or systematic risk,  
5 which is measured by a firm's beta. The only risk that investors receive a return  
6 for bearing is systematic risk.

7

8 According to the CAPM, the expected return on a company's stock, which is also  
9 the equity cost rate ( $K$ ), is equal to:

$$10 \quad K = (R_f) + \beta * [E(R_m) - (R_f)]$$

11 Where:

- 12 •  $K$  represents the estimated rate of return on the stock;
- 13 •  $E(R_m)$  represents the expected return on the overall stock market.  
14 Frequently, the 'market' refers to the S&P 500;
- 15 •  $(R_f)$  represents the risk-free rate of interest;
- 16 •  $[E(R_m) - (R_f)]$  represents the expected equity or market risk  
17 premium—the excess return that an investor expects to receive above the  
18 risk-free rate for investing in risky stocks; and
- 19 •  $Beta$ —( $\beta$ ) is a measure of the systematic risk of an asset.  
20

21 To estimate the required return or cost of equity using the CAPM requires three  
22 inputs: the risk-free rate of interest ( $R_f$ ), the beta ( $\beta$ ), and the expected equity or  
23 market risk premium  $[E(R_m) - (R_f)]$ .  $R_f$  is the easiest of the inputs to measure – it  
24 is the yield on long-term Treasury bonds.  $\beta$ , the measure of systematic risk, is a  
25 little more difficult to measure because there are different opinions about what  
26 adjustments, if any, should be made to historical betas due to their tendency to

1 regress to 1.0 over time. And finally, an even more difficult input to measure is  
2 the expected equity or market risk premium ( $E(R_m) - (R_f)$ ). I will discuss each of  
3 these inputs below.

4  
5 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS EXHIBIT JRW-11.**

6 A. Exhibit JRW-11 provides the summary results for my CAPM study. Page 1 shows  
7 the results, and the following pages contain the supporting data.

8 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE RISK-FREE INTEREST RATE.**

9 A. The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds has usually been viewed as the risk-  
10 free rate of interest in the CAPM. The yield on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds, in  
11 turn, has been considered to be the yield on U.S. Treasury bonds with 30-year  
12 maturities. However, when the Treasury's issuance of 30-year bonds was  
13 interrupted for a period of time in recent years, the yield on 10-year U.S. Treasury  
14 bonds replaced the yield on 30-year U.S. Treasury bonds as the benchmark long-  
15 term Treasury rate. The 10-year U.S. Treasury yields over the past five years are  
16 shown on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-11. These rates hit a 60-year low in the summer  
17 of 2003 at 3.33%. They increased with the rebounding economy and fluctuated in  
18 the 4.0-4.50 percent range in recent years until advancing to 5.0% in early 2006 in  
19 response to a strong economy and increases in energy, commodity, and consumer  
20 prices. In late 2006, long-term interest rates retreated to the 4.5 percent area as  
21 commodity and energy prices declined and inflationary pressures subsided. These  
22 rates rebounded to the 5.0% level in the first half of 2007. However, ten-year

1 Treasury yields have again fallen below 4.0 percent due to the housing and sub-  
2 prime mortgage crises and its affect on the economy and financial markets.

3

4 **Q. WHAT RISK-FREE INTEREST RATE ARE YOU USING IN YOUR**  
5 **CAPM?**

6 A. The U.S. Treasury began to issue the 30-year bond in the early 2000s as the U.S.  
7 budget deficit increased. As such, the market has once again focused on its yield  
8 as the benchmark for long-term capital costs in the U.S. As noted above, the yields  
9 on the 10- and 30- year U.S. Treasuries decreased to below 5.0% in 2007 and have  
10 remained at these lower levels. In 2008 Treasury yields have been pushed even lower  
11 as a result of the mortgage and sub-prime market credit crisis, the turmoil in the  
12 financial sector, the prospect of an economic recession, and the government bailout of  
13 financial institutions. As of November 3, 2008, as shown on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-  
14 11, the rates on 10- and 30- U.S. Treasury Bonds were 3.93% and 4.35%,  
15 respectively. However, these yields have been highly volatile over the past two  
16 months. Given this recent range and volatility, along with the prospect of higher  
17 rates, I will use 4.5% as the risk-free rate, or  $R_f$ , in my CAPM.

18

19 **Q. WHAT BETAS ARE YOU EMPLOYING IN YOUR CAPM?**

20 A. Beta ( $\beta$ ) is a measure of the systematic risk of a stock. The market, usually taken  
21 to be the S&P 500, has a beta of 1.0. The beta of a stock with the same price

1 movement as the market also has a beta of 1.0. A stock whose price movement is  
2 greater than that of the market, such as a technology stock, is riskier than the  
3 market and has a beta greater than 1.0. A stock with below average price  
4 movement, such as that of a regulated public utility, is less risky than the market  
5 and has a beta less than 1.0. Estimating a stock's beta involves running a linear  
6 regression of a stock's return on the market return.

7  
8 As shown on page 3 of Exhibit JRW-11, the slope of the regression line is the  
9 stock's  $\beta$ . A steeper line indicates the stock is more sensitive to the return on the  
10 overall market. This means that the stock has a higher  $\beta$  and greater than average  
11 market risk. A less steep line indicates a lower  $\beta$  and less market risk.

12  
13 Numerous online investment information services, such as Yahoo! and Reuters,  
14 provide estimates of stock betas. These services routinely report different betas  
15 for the same stock. The differences are usually due to: (1) the time period over  
16 which the  $\beta$  is measured and (2) any adjustments that are made to reflect the fact  
17 that betas tend to regress to 1.0 over time. In estimating an equity cost rate for the  
18 proxy group, I am using the betas for the companies as provided in the *Value Line*  
19 *Investment Survey*. As shown on page 3 of Exhibit JRW-11, the average beta for  
20 the companies in Electric Proxy Group is 0.82.

21

1    **Q.   PLEASE DISCUSS THE OPPOSING VIEWS REGARDING THE EQUITY**  
2    **RISK PREMIUM.**

3    A    The equity or market risk premium -  $(E(R_m) - R_f)$  - is equal to the expected return  
4    on the stock market (e.g., the expected return on the S&P 500  $(E(R_m))$  minus the  
5    risk-free rate of interest  $(R_f)$ . The equity premium is the difference in the expected  
6    total return between investing in equities and investing in "safe" fixed-income  
7    assets, such as long-term government bonds. However, while the equity risk  
8    premium is easy to define conceptually, it is difficult to measure because it requires  
9    an estimate of the expected return on the market.

10

11   **Q.   PLEASE DISCUSS THE ALTERNATIVE APPROACHES TO**  
12   **ESTIMATING THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM.**

13   A.   Page 4 of Exhibit JRW-11 highlights the primary approaches to, and issues in,  
14   estimating the expected equity risk premium. The traditional way to measure the  
15   equity risk premium was to use the difference between historical average stock  
16   and bond returns. In this case, historical stock and bond returns, also called ex  
17   post returns, were used as the measures of the market's expected return (known as  
18   the ex ante or forward-looking expected return). This type of historical evaluation  
19   of stock and bond returns is often called the "Ibbotson approach" after Professor  
20   Roger Ibbotson who popularized this method of using historical financial market  
21   returns as measures of expected returns. Most historical assessments of the equity  
22   risk premium suggest an equity risk premium of 5-7 percent above the rate on

1 long-term U.S. Treasury bonds. However, this can be a problem because: (1) ex  
2 post returns are not the same as ex ante expectations, (2) market risk premiums  
3 can change over time; increasing when investors become more risk-averse and  
4 decreasing when investors become less risk-averse, and (3) market conditions can  
5 change such that ex post historical returns are poor estimates of ex ante  
6 expectations.

7  
8 The use of historical returns as market expectations has been criticized in  
9 numerous academic studies.<sup>10</sup> The general theme of these studies is that the large  
10 equity risk premium discovered in historical stock and bond returns cannot be  
11 justified by the fundamental data. These studies, which fall under the category  
12 “Ex Ante Models and Market Data,” compute ex ante expected returns using  
13 market data to arrive at an expected equity risk premium. These studies have also  
14 been called “Puzzle Research” after the famous study by Mehra and Prescott in  
15 which the authors first questioned the magnitude of historical equity risk  
16 premiums relative to fundamentals.<sup>11</sup>

17 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE SOME OF THE ACADEMIC STUDIES THAT**  
18 **DEVELOP EX ANTE EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS.**

19 **A.** Two of the most prominent studies of ex ante expected equity risk premiums were  
20 by Eugene Fama and Ken French (2002) and James Claus and Jacob Thomas

---

<sup>10</sup> The problems with using ex post historical returns as measures of ex ante expectations will be discussed at length later in my testimony.

<sup>11</sup> R. Mehra and Edward Prescott, “The Equity Premium: A Puzzle,” *Journal of Monetary Economics* (1985).

1 (2001). The primary debate in these studies revolves around two related issues:  
2 (1) the size of expected equity risk premium, which is the return equity investors  
3 require above the yield on bonds and (2) the fact that estimates of the ex ante  
4 expected equity risk premium using fundamental firm data (earnings and  
5 dividends) are much lower than estimates using historical stock and bond return  
6 data.

7  
8 Fama and French (2002), two of the most preeminent scholars in finance, use  
9 dividend and earnings growth models to estimate expected stock returns and ex  
10 ante expected equity risk premiums.<sup>12</sup> They compare these results to actual stock  
11 returns over the period 1951-2000. Fama and French estimate that the expected  
12 equity risk premium from DCF models using dividend and earnings growth to be  
13 between 2.55% and 4.32%. These figures are much lower than the ex post  
14 historical equity risk premium produced from the average stock and bond return  
15 over the same period, which is 7.40%. Fama and French conclude that the ex ante  
16 equity risk premium estimates using DCF models and fundamental data are  
17 superior to those using ex post historical stock returns for three reasons: (1) the  
18 estimates are more precise (a lower standard error); (2) the Sharpe ratio, which is  
19 measured as the  $[(\text{expected stock return} - \text{risk-free rate})/\text{standard deviation}]$ , is  
20 constant over time for the DCF models but varies considerably over time and  
21 more than doubles for the average stock-bond return model; and (3) valuation  
22 theory specifies relationships between the market-to-book ratio, return on

---

<sup>12</sup> Eugene F. Fama and Kenneth R. French, "The Equity Premium," *The Journal of Finance*, (April 2002).



1 investment, and cost of equity capital that favor estimates from fundamentals.  
2 They also conclude that the high average stock returns over the past 50 years were  
3 the result of low expected returns and that the average equity risk premium has  
4 been in the 3-4 percent range.

5  
6 The study by Claus and Thomas of Columbia University provides direct support  
7 for the findings of Fama and French.<sup>13</sup> These authors compute ex ante expected  
8 equity risk premiums over the 1985-1998 period by: (1) computing the discount  
9 rate that equates market values with the present value of expected future cash  
10 flows and (2) then subtracting the risk-free interest rate. The expected cash flows  
11 are developed using analysts' earnings forecasts. The authors conclude that over  
12 this period, the ex ante expected equity risk premium is in the range of 3.0%.  
13 Claus and Thomas note that, over this period, ex post historical stock returns  
14 overstate the ex ante expected equity risk premium because, as the expected  
15 equity risk premium has declined, stock prices have risen. In other words, from a  
16 valuation perspective, the present value of expected future returns increase when  
17 the required rate of return decreases. The higher stock prices have produced stock  
18 returns that have exceeded investors' expectations, and therefore, ex post  
19 historical equity risk premium estimates are biased upwards as measures of ex  
20 ante expected equity risk premiums.

21

---

<sup>13</sup> James Claus and Jacob Thomas, "Equity Risk Premia as Low as Three Percent? Empirical Evidence from Analysts' Earnings Forecasts for Domestic and International Stock Market," *Journal of Finance*, (October 2001).

1   **Q.   PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY OF THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM**  
2   **STUDIES.**

3   A.   Derrig and Orr (2003), Fernandez (2007), and Song (2007) have completed the  
4   most comprehensive reviews to date of the research on the equity risk premium.<sup>14</sup>  
5   Derrig and Orr’s study evaluated the various approaches to estimating equity risk  
6   premiums as well as the issues with the alternative approaches and summarized  
7   the findings of the published research on the equity risk premium. Fernandez  
8   examined four alternative measures of the equity risk premium – historical,  
9   expected, required, and implied. He also reviewed the major studies of the equity  
10   risk premium and presented the summary equity risk premium results. Song  
11   provides an annotated bibliography and highlights the alternative approaches to  
12   estimating the equity risk summary.

13  
14       Page 5 of Exhibit JRW-11 provides a summary of the results of the primary risk  
15   premium studies reviewed by Derrig and Orr, Fernandez, and Song. In  
16   developing page 5 of Exhibit JRW-11, I have categorized the studies as discussed  
17   on page 4 of Exhibit JRW-11. I have also included the results of the “Building  
18   Blocks” approach to estimating the equity risk premium, including a study I  
19   performed, which is presented below. The Building Blocks approach is a hybrid  
20   approach employing elements of both historic and ex ante models.

---

<sup>14</sup> Richard Derrig and Elisha Orr, “Equity Risk Premium: Expectations Great and Small,” Working Paper (version 3.0), Automobile Insurers Bureau of Massachusetts, (August 28, 2003), Pablo Fernandez, “Equity Premium: Historical, Expected, Required, and Implied,” IESE Business School Working Paper, (2007), and Zhiyi Song, “The Equity Risk Premium: An Annotated Bibliography,” CFA Institute, (2007).

1

2 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR DEVELOPMENT OF AN EQUITY RISK**  
3 **PREMIUM COMPUTED USING THE BUILDING BLOCKS**  
4 **METHODOLOGY.**

5 A. Ibbotson and Chen (2003) evaluate the ex post historical mean stock and bond  
6 returns in what is called the Building Blocks approach.<sup>15</sup> They use 75 years of  
7 data and relate the compounded historical returns to the different fundamental  
8 variables employed by different researchers in building ex ante expected equity  
9 risk premiums. Among the variables included were inflation, real EPS and DPS  
10 growth, ROE and book value growth, and price-earnings ("P/E") ratios. By  
11 relating the fundamental factors to the ex post historical returns, the methodology  
12 bridges the gap between the ex post and ex ante equity risk premiums. Ilmanen  
13 (2003) illustrates this approach using the geometric returns and five fundamental  
14 variables – inflation ("CPI"), dividend yield ("D/P"), real earnings growth  
15 ("RG"), repricing gains ("PEGAIN") and return interaction/reinvestment  
16 ("INT").<sup>16</sup> This is shown on page 6 of Exhibit JRW-11. The first column breaks  
17 the 1926-2000 geometric mean stock return of 10.7% into the different return  
18 components demanded by investors: the historical U.S. Treasury bond return  
19 (5.2%), the excess equity return (5.2%), and a small interaction term (0.3%). This  
20 10.7% annual stock return over the 1926-2000 period can then be broken down

---

<sup>15</sup> Roger Ibbotson and Peng Chen, "Long Run Returns: Participating in the Real Economy," *Financial Analysts Journal*, (January 2003).

<sup>16</sup> Antti Ilmanen, "Expected Returns on Stocks and Bonds," *Journal of Portfolio Management*, (Winter 2003), p. 11.

1 into the following fundamental elements: inflation (3.1%), dividend yield (4.3%),  
2 real earnings growth (1.8%), repricing gains (1.3%) associated with higher P/E  
3 ratios, and a small interaction term (0.2%).  
4

5 **Q. HOW ARE YOU USING THIS METHODOLOGY TO DERIVE AN EX**  
6 **ANTE EXPECTED EQUITY RISK PREMIUM?**

7 **A.** The third column in the graph above shows current inputs to estimate an ex ante  
8 expected market return. These inputs include the following:

9  
10 CPI – To assess expected inflation, I have employed expectations of the short-  
11 term and long-term inflation rate. Page 7 of Exhibit JRW-11 shows the expected  
12 annual inflation rate according to consumers, as measured by the CPI, over the  
13 coming year. This survey is published monthly by the University of Michigan  
14 Survey Research Center. In the most recent report, the expected one-year  
15 inflation rate was 3.9%.

16  
17 Longer term inflation forecasts are available in the Federal Reserve Bank of  
18 Philadelphia's publication entitled *Survey of Professional Forecasters*.<sup>17</sup> This  
19 survey of professional economists has been published for almost 50 years. While

---

<sup>17</sup>Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, *Survey of Professional Forecasters*, (February 12, 2008). The *Survey of Professional Forecasters* was formerly conducted by the American Statistical Association ("ASA") and the National Bureau of Economic Research ("NBER") and was known as the ASA/NBER survey. The survey, which began in 1968, is conducted each quarter. The Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, in cooperation with the NBER, assumed responsibility for the survey in June 1990.

1 this survey is published quarterly, only the first quarter survey includes long-term  
2 forecasts of gross domestic product ("GDP") growth, inflation, and market  
3 returns. In the first quarter 2008 survey, published on February 12, 2008, the  
4 median long-term (10-year) expected inflation rate as measured by the CPI was  
5 2.5% (see page 8 of Exhibit JRW-11).

6  
7 Given these results, I will use the average of the surveys of the University of  
8 Michigan and Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia (3.9% and 2.5%), or 3.2%.

9  
10 D/P – As shown on page 9 of Exhibit JRW-11, the dividend yield on the S&P 500  
11 has decreased gradually over the past decade. Today, it is far below its average of  
12 4.3% over the 1926-2000 time period. Whereas the S&P dividend yield bottomed  
13 out at less than 1.4% in 2000, it is currently at 2.85% which I use in the ex ante  
14 risk premium analysis.

15 RG – To measure expected real growth in earnings, I use: (1) the historical real  
16 earnings growth rate for the S&P 500 and (2) expected real GDP growth. The  
17 S&P 500 was created in 1960. It includes 500 companies which come from ten  
18 different sectors of the economy. Over the 1960-2007 period, nominal growth in  
19 EPS for the S&P 500 was 7.36%. On page 10 of Exhibit JRW-11, real EPS  
20 growth is computed using the CPI as a measure of inflation. As indicated by  
21 Ibbotson and Chen, real earnings growth over the 1926-2000 period was 1.8%.  
22 The real growth figure over 1960-2007 period for the S&P 500 is 3.0 %.

1 The second input for expected real earnings growth is expected real GDP growth.  
2 The rationale is that over the long-term, corporate profits have averaged a  
3 relatively consistent 5.50% of U.S. GDP.<sup>18</sup> Real GDP growth, according to  
4 McKinsey, has averaged 3.5% over the past 80 years. Expected GDP growth,  
5 according to the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia's *Survey of Professional*  
6 *Forecasters*, is 2.75% (see page 8 of Exhibit JRW-11).

7  
8 Given these results, I will use the average of the historical S&P EPS real growth  
9 and the projected real GDP growth (as reported by the Federal Reserve Bank of  
10 Philadelphia Survey) -- 3.0% and 2.75% -- or 2.85%, for real earnings growth.

11  
12 PEGAIN -- PEGAIN is the repricing gain associated with an increase in the P/E  
13 ratio. It accounted for 1.3% of the 10.7% annual stock return in the 1926-2000  
14 period. In estimating an ex ante expected stock market return, one issue is whether  
15 investors expect P/E ratios to increase from their current levels. The P/E ratios for  
16 the S&P 500 over the past 25 years are shown on page 9 of Exhibit JRW-11. The  
17 run-up and eventual peak in P/Es is most notable in the chart. The relatively low  
18 P/E ratios (in the range of 10) over two decades ago are also quite notable. As of  
19 October 31, 2008, the P/E for the S&P 500 was 18.86.<sup>19</sup>

20

---

<sup>18</sup>Marc. H. Goedhart, et al, "The Real Cost of Equity," *McKinsey on Finance* (Autumn 2002), p.14.

<sup>19</sup> Source: [www.standardandpoors.com](http://www.standardandpoors.com).

---

1           Given the current economic and capital markets environment, I do not believe that  
2           investors expect even higher P/E ratios. Therefore, a PEGAIN would not be  
3           appropriate in estimating an ex ante expected stock market return. There are two  
4           primary reasons for this. First, the average historical S&P 500 P/E ratio is 15.74 –  
5           thus the current P/E exceeds this figure. Second, as previously noted, interest rates  
6           are at a cyclical low not seen in almost 50 years. This is a primary reason for the  
7           high current P/Es. Given the current market environment with relatively high P/E  
8           ratios and low relative interest rates, investors are not likely to expect to get stock  
9           market gains from lower interest rates and higher P/E ratios.

10

11   **Q.   GIVEN THIS DISCUSSION, WHAT IS YOUR EX ANTE EXPECTED**  
12   **MARKET RETURN AND EQUITY RISK PREMIUM USING THE**  
13   **“BUILDING BLOCKS METHODOLOGY”?**

14   A.   My expected market return is represented by the last column on the right in the  
15   graph entitled “Decomposing Equity Market Returns: The Building Blocks  
16   Methodology” set forth on page 6 of Exhibit JRW-11. As shown, my expected  
17   market return of 8.90% is composed of 3.20% expected inflation, 2.85% dividend  
18   yield, and 2.85% real earnings growth rate.

19   **Q.   GIVEN THAT THE HISTORICAL COMPOUNDED ANNUAL MARKET**  
20   **RETURN IS IN EXCESS OF 10%, WHY DO YOU BELIEVE THAT YOUR**  
21   **EXPECTED MARKET RETURN OF 8.90% IS REASONABLE?**

1 A. As discussed above, in the development of the expected market return, stock prices  
2 are relatively high at the present time in relation to earnings and dividends, and  
3 interest rates are relatively low. Hence, it is unlikely that investors are going to  
4 experience high stock market returns due to higher P/E ratios and/or lower interest  
5 rates. In addition, as shown in the decomposition of equity market returns,  
6 whereas the dividend portion of the return was historically 4.3%, the current  
7 dividend yield is only 2.85%. Due to these reasons, lower market returns are  
8 expected for the future.

9

10 **Q. IS YOUR EXPECTED MARKET RETURN OF 8.90% CONSISTENT**  
11 **WITH THE FORECASTS OF MARKET PROFESSIONALS?**

12 A. Yes. In the first quarter 2008 *Survey of Financial Forecasters*, published on  
13 February 12, 2008, by the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, the mean long-  
14 term expected return on the S&P 500 was 6.8% (see page 4 of Exhibit JRW-7).

15

16 **Q. IS YOUR EXPECTED MARKET RETURN CONSISTENT WITH THE**  
17 **EXPECTED MARKET RETURNS OF CORPORATE CHIEF FINANCIAL**  
18 **OFFICERS (CFOs)?**

19 A. Yes. John Graham and Campbell Harvey of Duke University conduct a quarterly  
20 survey of corporate CFOs. The survey is a joint project of Duke University and



1 *CFO Magazine*. In the third quarter 2008 survey, the mean expected return on the  
2 S&P 500 over the next ten years was 7.79%.<sup>20</sup>

3

4 **Q. GIVEN THIS EXPECTED MARKET RETURN, WHAT IS YOUR EX**  
5 **ANTE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM USING THE BUILDING BLOCKS**  
6 **METHODOLOGY?**

7

8 A. As shown on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-11, the current 30-year U.S. Treasury yield is  
9 4.35%. My ex ante equity risk premium is simply the expected market return from  
10 the Building Blocks methodology minus this risk-free rate:

11

12 Ex Ante Equity Risk Premium = 8.90% - 4.35% = 4.55%

13

14 **Q. GIVEN THIS DISCUSSION, HOW ARE YOU MEASURING AN**  
15 **EXPECTED EQUITY RISK PREMIUM IN THIS PROCEEDING?**

16 A. As discussed above, page 5 of Exhibit JRW-11 provides a summary of the results  
17 of the equity risk premium studies that I have reviewed. These include the results  
18 of: (1) the various studies of the historical risk premium, (2) ex ante equity risk  
19 premium studies, (3) equity risk premium surveys of CFOs, Financial Forecasters,  
20 and academics, and (4) the Building Block approaches to the equity risk premium.

---

<sup>20</sup> The survey results are available at [www.cfosurvey.org](http://www.cfosurvey.org).

1           There are results reported for over thirty studies, and the average equity risk  
2           premium is 4.56%, which I will use as the equity risk premium in my CAPM  
3           study.

4

5   **Q.   IS YOUR EX ANTE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM CONSISTENT WITH**  
6   **THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS OF LEADING INVESTMENT FIRMS?**

7   A.   Yes. One of the first studies in this area was by Stephen Einhorn, one of Wall  
8   Street's leading investment strategists.<sup>21</sup> His study showed that the market or  
9   equity risk premium had declined to the 2.0 - 3.0 percent range by the early  
10   1990s. Among the evidence he provided in support of a lower equity risk  
11   premium is the inverse relationship between real interest rates (observed interest  
12   rates minus inflation) and stock prices. He noted that the decline in the market  
13   risk premium has led to a significant change in the relationship between interest  
14   rates and stock prices. One implication of this development was that stock prices  
15   had increased higher than would be suggested by the historical relationship  
16   between valuation levels and interest rates.

17

18           The equity risk premiums of some of the other leading investment firms today  
19           support the result of the academic studies. An article in *The Economist* indicated  
20           that some other firms like J.P. Morgan are estimating an equity risk premium for

---

<sup>21</sup> Steven G. Einhorn, "The Perplexing Issue of Valuation: Will the Real Value Please Stand Up?" *Financial Analysts Journal* (July-August 1990), pp. 11-16.

1 an average risk stock in the 2.0 - 3.0 percent range above the interest rate on U.S.  
2 Treasury Bonds.<sup>22</sup>

3

4 **Q. IS YOUR EX ANTE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM CONSISTENT WITH**  
5 **THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS USED BY CFOS?**

6 A. Yes. In the previously referenced third quarter 2008 CFO survey conducted by  
7 *CFO Magazine* and Duke University, the expected 10-year equity risk premium  
8 was 3.99%.

9

10 **Q. IS YOUR EX ANTE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM CONSISTENT WITH**  
11 **THE EX ANTE EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS OF PROFESSIONAL**  
12 **FORECASTERS?**

13 A. Yes. The financial forecasters in the previously referenced Federal Reserve Bank  
14 of Philadelphia survey project both stock and bond returns. As shown on page 8 of  
15 Exhibit JRW-11, the mean long-term expected stock and bond returns were  
16 6.80% and 4.84%, respectively. This provides an ex ante equity risk premium of  
17 1.96%.

18

---

<sup>22</sup> For example, see "Welcome to Bull Country," *The Economist* (July 18, 1998), pp. 21-3, and "Choosing the Right Mixture," *The Economist* (February 27, 1999), pp. 71-2.

1 Q. IS YOUR EX ANTE EQUITY RISK PREMIUM CONSISTENT WITH  
2 THE EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS USED BY THE LEADING  
3 CONSULTING FIRMS?

4 A. Yes. McKinsey & Co. is widely recognized as the leading management  
5 consulting firm in the world. It published a study entitled "The Real Cost of  
6 Equity" in which the McKinsey authors developed an ex ante equity risk premium  
7 for the U.S. In reference to the decline in the equity risk premium, as well as  
8 what is the appropriate equity risk premium to employ for corporate valuation  
9 purposes, the McKinsey authors concluded the following:

10 We attribute this decline not to equities becoming less risky  
11 (the inflation-adjusted cost of equity has not changed) but  
12 to investors demanding higher returns in real terms on  
13 government bonds after the inflation shocks of the late  
14 1970s and early 1980s. We believe that using an equity  
15 risk premium of 3.5 to 4 percent in the current environment  
16 better reflects the true long-term opportunity cost of equity  
17 capital and hence will yield more accurate valuations for  
18 companies.<sup>23</sup>

19

20 Q. WHAT EQUITY COST RATES ARE INDICATED BY YOUR CAPM  
21 ANALYSIS?

22 A. The results of my CAPM study for the proxy group are provided below:

$$\begin{aligned} 23 \quad K &= (R_f) + B * [E(R_m) - (R_f)] \\ 24 \quad K &= 4.5\% + 0.82 * 4.56\% \\ 25 \quad K &= 8.2\% \end{aligned}$$

---

<sup>23</sup> Marc H. Goedhart, et al, "The Real Cost of Equity," *McKinsey on Finance* (Autumn 2002), p. 15.

1           **D.    Equity Cost Rate Summary**

2    **Q.    PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR EQUITY COST RATE STUDY.**

3    A.    The results for my DCF and CAPM analyses for the Electric Proxy Group  
4           indicates equity cost rates of 9.8% and 8.2%, respectively.

5

6    **Q.    GIVEN THESE RESULTS, WHAT IS YOUR ESTIMATED EQUITY COST**  
7           **RATE FOR THE GROUP?**

8    A.    Given these results, I conclude that the appropriate equity cost rate for the Electric  
9           Proxy Group is in the 8.2%-9.8% range. However, due to the current volatile  
10          market conditions which were discussed above, I am using the upper end of the  
11          range as the equity cost rate. Therefore, I am recommending an equity cost rate of  
12          9.75% for Tampa. In addition, due to the uncertain market conditions, I reserve  
13          the right to update my study prior to hearings.

14

15   **Q.    ISN'T YOUR EQUITY COST RATE RECOMMENDATION LOW BY**  
16          **HISTORICAL STANDARDS?**

17   A.    Yes, it is and appropriately so. My rate of return is low by historical standards for  
18          two reasons. First, as discussed above, current capital costs are low by historical  
19          standards, with interest rates at a cyclical low not seen since the 1960s. And  
20          second, as previously discussed, the equity or market risk premium has declined.

21

---

1 Q. HOW DO YOU TEST THE REASONABLENESS OF YOUR COST OF  
2 EQUITY AND OVERALL RATE OF RETURN RECOMMENDATION?

3 A. To test the reasonableness of my equity cost rate recommendation, I examine the  
4 relationship between the return on common equity and the market-to-book ratios  
5 for the companies in the Electric Proxy Group.

6

7 Q. WHAT DO THE RETURNS ON COMMON EQUITY AND MARKET-TO-  
8 BOOK RATIOS FOR THE PROXY GROUP INDICATE ABOUT THE  
9 REASONABLENESS OF YOUR RECOMMENDATION?

10 A. Exhibit JRW-3 provides financial performance and market valuation statistics for  
11 companies in the proxy group. The mean current return on equity and market-to-  
12 book ratio for the group are 8.9% and 1.36, respectively. These results indicate  
13 that, on average, these companies are earning returns on equity above their equity  
14 cost rates. As such, this observation provides evidence that my recommended  
15 equity cost rate is reasonable and fully consistent with the financial performance  
16 and market valuation of the proxy group of electric utility companies.

17

18 VI. CRITIQUE OF TAMPA'S RATE OF RETURN TESTIMONY

19

20 A. Testimonies of Mr. Gordon Gillette and Dr. Donald Murry

21

22

23 Q. WHAT ISSUES DO YOU HAVE WITH THE COMPANY'S COST OF  
24 CAPITAL POSITION?

1 A. I have issues with the Company's debt cost rate, capital structure, and equity cost  
2 rate. The debt cost rate was previously discussed. I focus below on the capital  
3 structure and equity cost rate.

4

5

6 **Q. PLEASE EVALUATE THE COMPANY'S RECOMMENDED CAPITAL**  
7 **STRUCTURE.**

8 A. The Company's recommended capital structure is not appropriate for ratemaking  
9 purposes in this proceeding for four reasons. The recommended capital structure:  
10 (1) is not reflective of the recent capitalization of the company; (2) is equity rich and  
11 has a much higher common equity ratio than that employed by other electric  
12 companies; (3) includes a number of inappropriate adjustments that result in the  
13 inflated common equity ratio; and (4) is not reflective of the capital structure used by  
14 Tampa to attract capital from investors. Items (1), (2), and (4) were previously  
15 discussed. I will now turn to issue (3).

16

17 **Q. WHAT ADJUSTMENTS ARE MADE TO THE COMPANY'S DEBT AND**  
18 **EQUITY AMOUNTS IN ARRIVING AT THEIR RECOMMENDED**  
19 **CAPITAL STRUCTURE?**

20 A. The Company's recommended capital structure includes a number of adjustments to  
21 debt and equity amounts. These adjustments are detailed in MFR, Schedule D-1a  
22 and D-1b. OPC Witness Mr. Hugh Larkin has evaluated most of the adjustments.

1           The adjustment that I am focusing on is the \$77M equity adjustment for the  
2           Company's Purchased Power Agreements ("PPAs").

3

4   **Q.   PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY AN ADJUSTMENT TO EQUITY TO ACCOUNT**  
5   **FOR PPAs IS NOT APPROPRIATE.**

6   A.   Mr. Gillette has adjusted Tampa's equity by \$77M to account for the Company's  
7       PPAs. The \$77M is computed by multiplying a risk factor of 25% to the present  
8       value of the Company's capacity contracts. In computing credit rating metrics, S&P  
9       applies such a risk factor ranging from 0% to 100% which is intended to reflect the  
10      risk of recovery of the PPA payments. However, S&P does not indicate how the  
11      risk factor that ranges from 0% to 100% is determined. Given a recovery  
12      mechanism for PPA payments, the financial condition of an electric utility company  
13      is not impaired by entering into these contracts. Hence, providing incremental  
14      revenues through a higher equity ratio and overall rate of return are unnecessary and  
15      would result in an unwarranted revenue benefit to the utility. I have identified  
16      several flaws in the adjustment.

17

18       **One: Risk Factor**

19       Given the methodology for imputing debt from PPAs, the risk factor is extremely  
20       important. Mr. Gillette has presumed that a risk factor of 25% is appropriate for  
21       Tampa. However, S&P does not indicate how the risk factor that ranges from 0% to  
22       100% is determined. Hence, the S&P risk factor for imputing debt is not well  
23       defined and cannot be assessed in this situation. Given the Commission's support



1 for the collection of long-term contractual payments, the risk of non-recovery  
2 appears to be extremely low (perhaps even zero percent). Hence, a risk factor as  
3 high as 25% seems out of line. But, given the lack of guidance from S&P, it is  
4 impossible to properly assess the risk factor in this situation.

5  
6 In addition, as opposed to S&P, Moody's appears to recognize some of the benefits  
7 of PPAs and looks at them in a more positive manner. For example, Moody's  
8 states:<sup>24</sup>

9 "If a utility enters into a PPA for the purpose of providing an assured supply  
10 and there is reasonable assurance that regulators will allow the costs to be  
11 recovered in regulated rates, Moody's may view the PPA as being most akin  
12 to an operating cost. In this circumstance, there most likely will be no  
13 imputed adjustment to the obligations of the utility."  
14

15 In other words, under this scenario Moody's would rate the risk factor at 0% and  
16 there would be no imputed debt.

17

18 **Two: S&P Adjustments are Not GAAP Accounting**

19 Even if debt were imputed by S&P from a PPA (assuming a risk factor greater than  
20 0%), no changes would be made to the company's GAAP financial statements.  
21 Hence, investors would not see the impact of S&P's adjustment. In addition, the  
22 Company does not incur a liability on its GAAP-based financial statements for the  
23 PPAs. Furthermore, given a regulatory-mandated recovery method for the  
24 payments, investors should be indifferent to a utility entering into a PPA.

---

<sup>24</sup> Moody's Rating Methodology: Global Regulated Electric Utilities, March 2005, page 10.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

**Three: From a Regulatory Perspective, PPA Payments are Unlike Debt**

In a regulatory setting, a utility is given the ‘opportunity to earn’ its cost of debt as well as its overall cost of capital through the ratemaking process. Given the many uncertainties associated with revenues and expenses between rate cases, there is no guarantee that the overall cost of debt can be earned. However, with long-term PPAs, the timely and certain recovery of fixed payments is assured. That is, PPA costs do not feature the uncertainty associated with the ‘opportunity to earn’ as do debt payments. In sum, given S&P’s lack of guidance on the risk factor, the Commission’s support for the collection of payments for PPAs, the notion that these are not GAAP adjustments that are not recorded as liabilities on the books of the company, and the fact that, from a regulatory perspective, PPA payments are unlike debt, the PPA adjustment to the Company’s capital structure is inappropriate.

**Q. PLEASE REVIEW DR. MURRY’S EQUITY COST RATE APPROACHES.**

A. Dr. Murry uses a proxy group of electric utility companies as well as TECO Energy and employs CAPM and DCF equity cost rate approaches.

**Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE DR. MURRY’S EQUITY COST RATE RESULTS.**

A. Dr. Murry’s equity cost rate estimates for Tampa are summarized in Panel A of Exhibit JRW-12. Based on these figures, he concludes that the appropriate equity cost rate for the Company is 12.0%.

1 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS YOUR ISSUES WITH DR. MURRY'S  
2 RECOMMENDED EQUITY COST RATE.

3 A. Dr. Murry's proposed return on common equity is too high primarily due to: (1) an  
4 inappropriate group of comparable electric companies; (2) an excessive adjustment  
5 to the dividend yield and an inflated growth rate in his DCF approach; (3) his use of  
6 the higher end of his DCF results to compensate for flotation costs, market pressure,  
7 and market value – book value adjustment; and (4) overstated equity risk premium  
8 estimates, as well as the inclusion of a size premium, in his CAPM approaches.

9

10 **1. Comparable Electric Companies**

11

12 Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE PROBLEM WITH DR. MURRY'S ELECTRIC  
13 UTILITY GROUP.

14 A. Dr. Murry's utility proxy group includes a number of companies that are not  
15 appropriate because their operating revenues are from sources other than regulated  
16 electric utility services. These companies, and their percent of regulated electric  
17 revenues, include: OGE Energy Corp. - 48%, PEPCO Holdings - 55%, SCANA  
18 Corp. - 42%, and, and Wisconsin Energy - 62%.

19

20 **2. DCF Approach**

21

22 Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE DR. MURRY'S DCF ESTIMATES.

1 A. On pages 33-52 of his testimony and in Documents DAM-13 – DAM-19, Dr. Murry  
2 develops an equity cost rate by applying a DCF model to TECO Energy and his  
3 group of comparable companies. In the traditional DCF approach, the equity cost  
4 rate is the sum of the dividend yield and expected growth. For TECO Energy and  
5 the comparable group, he performs two DCF analyses – a 52-week DCF using  
6 stock prices over the past year, and a Current DCF using stock prices over the past  
7 two weeks. For each of these DCFs, he computes equity cost rates using (1)  
8 projected DPS growth rates, (2) *Value Line* projected EPS over the 2002-04 to the  
9 2011-13 time period, and (3) projected EPS growth rates estimates from *Value*  
10 *Line* (from 2006-07 to 2011-13 ) and from analysts as compiled by Yahoo! Dr.  
11 Murry's DCF results are provided in Panel B of Exhibit JRW-12. Based on these  
12 figures, Dr. Murry claims that the relevant DCF results for Tampa are in the range  
13 of 11.12% to 13.27%.

14

15 **Q. PLEASE EXPRESS YOUR CONCERNS WITH DR. MURRY'S DCF**  
16 **STUDY.**

17 A. I have several major concerns with Dr. Murry's DCF analyses. These are: (1) he  
18 has ignored results using projected DPS growth rates for both TECO Energy and  
19 the comparable electric utility group; (2) he has totally ignored the DCF results  
20 for TECO Energy and relied on highly selected results of his comparable group of  
21 electric utility companies; (3) his selected DCF results rely on the upwardly  
22 biased EPS growth rates estimates from *Value Line* and from Wall Street analysts

1 as compiled by Yahoo!; and (4) he has erroneously relied on the upper end of the  
2 DCF results to account for undocumented flotation costs and market pressure.

3

4 **Q. PLEASE ADDRESS YOUR FIRST ISSUE.**

5 A. Dr. Murry has ignored the DCF results for both TECO Energy and the  
6 comparable group using projected DCF growth rates. In the DCF model, the cash  
7 flows that investors receive are in the form of dividends. The average projected  
8 DPS growth for TECO Energy and the comparable electric utility group are in the  
9 2.0% and 3.0% range, respectively. Ignoring the DCF results which use projected  
10 DPS growth rates leads to an upwardly biased estimate of a DCF equity cost rate.

11

12 **Q. YOU CLAIM THAT DR. MURRY HAS ALSO IGNORED THE VAST  
13 MAJORITY OF HIS DCF RESULTS. PLEASE EXPLAIN.**

14 A. Dr. Murry's summary results are provided in Schedule DAM-23. On page 64 of  
15 his testimony, Dr. Murry claims that the relevant DCF results are from 11.12% to  
16 13.27%. However, these are the high-end of the range of DCF figures for the  
17 comparison group using: (1) 2000-02 to 2009-11 EPS growth rates; and (2)  
18 analysts' projected EPS growth rates from *Value Line* and Wall Street analysts as  
19 compiled by Yahoo! This relevant range simply represents the high end of the  
20 range using these two growth rate measures. As such, he has totally ignored the  
21 DCF results for TECO Energy as well as the majority of the DCF results for his  
22 comparable group of electric utility companies. By ignoring these results, he is  
23 recommending a DCF equity cost rate using the results for the company which is

1           200-300 basis points higher than that of his comparable electric utility company  
2           group.

3

4   **Q.   PLEASE REVIEW DR. MURRY'S EXCESSIVE RELIANCE UPON THE**  
5           **PROJECTED EPS GROWTH RATE ESTIMATES OF WALL STREET**  
6           **ANALYSTS' AND *VALUE LINE*.**

7   A.   It seems highly unlikely that investors today would rely excessively on the forecasts  
8           of securities analysts and ignore historical growth in arriving at expected growth. It  
9           is well known in the academic world that the EPS forecasts of securities analysts are  
10          overly optimistic and biased upwards. In addition, as I show below, *Value Line's*  
11          EPS forecasts are excessive and unrealistic.

12

13   **Q.   PLEASE REVIEW THE BIAS IN ANALYSTS' GROWTH RATE**  
14          **FORECASTS.**

15   A.   Analysts' growth rate forecasts are collected and published by Bloomberg, Zacks,  
16          First Call, I/B/E/S, and Reuters. These services retrieve and compile EPS forecasts  
17          from Wall Street analysts. These analysts come from both the sell side (Merrill  
18          Lynch, Paine Webber) and the buy side (Prudential Insurance, Fidelity).

19

20          The problem with using these forecasts to estimate a DCF growth rate is that the  
21          objectivity of Wall Street research has been challenged, and many have argued  
22          that analysts' EPS forecasts are overly optimistic and biased upwards. To evaluate  
23          the accuracy of analysts' EPS forecasts, I have compared actual 3-5 year EPS

1 growth rates with forecasted EPS growth rates on a quarterly basis over the past  
2 20 years for all companies covered by the I/B/E/S data base. In Panel A of  
3 Exhibit JTW-13, I show the average analysts' forecasted 3-5 year EPS growth  
4 rate with the average actual 3-5 year EPS growth rate. Because of the necessary  
5 3-5 year follow-up period to measure actual growth, the analysis in this graph  
6 only: (1) covers forecasted and actual EPS growth rates through 1999 and (2)  
7 includes only companies that have 3-5 years of actual EPS data following the  
8 forecast period.

9

10 The following example shows how the results can be interpreted. For the 3-5year  
11 period prior to the first quarter of 1999, analysts had projected an EPS growth rate  
12 of 15.13%, but companies only generated an average annual EPS growth rate over  
13 the 3-5 years of 9.37%. This projected EPS growth rate figure represented the  
14 average projected growth rate for over 1,510 companies, with an average of 4.88  
15 analysts' forecasts per company. For the entire twenty-year period of the study,  
16 for each quarter there were on average 5.60 analysts' EPS projections for 1,281  
17 companies. Overall, my findings indicate that forecast errors for long-term  
18 estimates are predominantly positive, which indicates an upward bias in growth  
19 rate estimates. The mean and median forecast errors over the observation period  
20 are 143.06% and 75.08%, respectively. The forecast errors are negative for only  
21 eleven of the eighty quarterly time periods: five consecutive quarters starting at the  
22 end of 1995 and six consecutive quarters starting in 2006. As shown in the figure  
23 below, the quarters with negative forecast errors were for the 3-5 year periods

1 following earnings declines associated with the 1991 and 2001 economic  
2 recessions in the U.S. overall. Thus, there is evidence of a persistent upward bias  
3 in long-term EPS growth-forecasts.

4  
5 The post-1999 period has seen the boom and then the bust in the stock market, an  
6 economic recession, 9/11, and the Iraq war. Furthermore, and highly significant  
7 in the context of this study, we have also had the New York state investigation of  
8 Wall Street firms and the subsequent Global Securities Settlement in which nine  
9 major brokerage firms paid a fine of \$1.5B for their biased investment research.

10  
11 To evaluate the impact of these events on analysts' forecasts, the average 3-5-year  
12 EPS growth rate projections for all companies provided in the I/B/E/S database on  
13 a quarterly basis from 1988 to 2006 are shown in Panel B of Exhibit JRW-13. In  
14 this graph, no comparison to actual EPS growth rates is made, and hence, there is  
15 no follow-up period. Therefore, 3-5 year growth rate forecasts are shown until  
16 2006, and since companies are not lost due to a lack of follow-up EPS data, these  
17 results are for a larger sample of firms. Analysts' forecasts for EPS growth were  
18 higher for this larger sample of firms, with a more pronounced run-up and then  
19 decline around the stock market peak in 2000. The average projected growth rate  
20 hovered in the 14.5%-17.5% range until 1995 and then increased dramatically  
21 over the next five years to 23.3% in the fourth quarter of the year 2000.  
22 Forecasted EPS growth has since declined to the 15.0% range.

23



1 Q. WHAT IMPACT HAVE RECENT REGULATORY DEVELOPMENTS HAD  
2 ON ANALYSTS' EPS GROWTH RATE FORECASTS?

3 A. Analysts' EPS growth rate forecasts have subsided somewhat since the stock  
4 market peak of 2000. In addition, the apparent conflict of interest within  
5 investment firms with investment banking and analysts' operations was addressed  
6 in the Global Analysts Research Settlements ("GARS"). GARS, as agreed upon  
7 on April 23, 2003, between the SEC, NASD, NYSE and ten of the largest U.S.  
8 investment firms, includes a number of regulations that were introduced to  
9 prevent investment bankers from pressuring analysts to provide favorable  
10 projections. Nonetheless, despite the new regulations, analysts' EPS growth rate  
11 forecasts have not significantly changed and continue to be overly-optimistic.  
12 Analysts' long-term EPS growth rate forecasts before and after GARS, are about  
13 two times the level of historic GDP growth. Furthermore, historic growth in  
14 GDP and corporate earnings has been in the 7% range.

15  
16 Finally, these observations are supported by a *Wall Street Journal* article entitled  
17 "Analysts Still Coming Up Rosy – Over-Optimism on Growth Rates is Rampant –  
18 and the Estimates Help to Buoy the Market's Valuation." The following quote  
19 provides insight into the continuing bias in analysts' forecasts:

20 Hope springs eternal, says Mark Donovan, who manages  
21 Boston Partners Large Cap Value Fund. "You would have  
22 thought that, given what happened in the last three years,  
23 people would have given up the ghost. But in large measure  
24 they have not."

1                   These overly optimistic growth estimates also show that,  
2                   even with all the regulatory focus on too-bullish analysts  
3                   allegedly influenced by their firms' investment-banking  
4                   relationships, a lot of things haven't changed: Research  
5                   remains rosy and many believe it always will.<sup>25</sup>

6

7   **Q.   IS THE BIAS IN ANALYSTS' GROWTH RATE FORECASTS**  
8           **GENERALLY KNOWN IN THE MARKETS?**

9   A.   Yes. Page 2 of Exhibit JRW-13 provides a recent article published in the *Wall Street*  
10       *Journal* that discusses the upward bias in analysts' EPS growth rate forecasts.

11

12   **Q.   ARE ANALYSTS' EPS GROWTH RATE FORECASTS LIKEWISE**  
13       **UPWARDLY BIASED FOR ELECTRIC UTILITY COMPANIES?**

14   A.   Yes. To evaluate whether analysts' EPS growth rate forecasts are upwardly biased  
15       for electric utility companies, I conducted a study similar to the one described  
16       above using a group of electric utility companies. The results are shown in Panel  
17       C of Exhibit JRW-13. The projected EPS growth rates have declined from about  
18       six percent in the 1990s to about five percent in the 2000s. As shown, the  
19       achieved EPS growth rates have been volatile. Overall, the upward bias in EPS  
20       growth rate projections is not as pronounced for electric utility companies as it is  
21       for all companies. Over the entire period, the average quarterly 3-5 year projected  
22       and actual EPS growth rates are 4.59% and 2.90%, respectively. These results are  
23       consistent with the results for companies in general -- analysts' projected EPS  
24       growth rate forecasts are upwardly-biased for utility companies.

---

<sup>25</sup> Ken Brown, "Analysts Still Coming Up Rosy – Over-Optimism on Growth Rates is Rampant – and the Estimates Help to Buoy the Market's Valuation." *Wall Street Journal*, (January 27, 2003), p. C1.

1

2 **Q. ARE VALUE LINE'S GROWTH RATE FORECASTS SIMILARLY**  
3 **UPWARDLY BIASED?**

4 A. Yes. *Value Line* has a decidedly positive bias to its earnings growth rate forecasts as  
5 well. To assess *Value Line*'s earnings growth rate forecasts, I used the *Value Line*  
6 *Investment Analyzer*. The results are summarized in Panel A of Exhibit JRW-14. I  
7 initially filtered the database and found that *Value Line* has 3-5 year EPS growth rate  
8 forecasts for 2,453 firms. The average projected EPS growth rate was 14.6%. This  
9 is high given that the average historical EPS growth rate in the U.S. is about 7%. A  
10 major factor seems to be that *Value Line* only predicts negative EPS growth for 47  
11 companies. This is less than two percent of the companies covered by *Value Line*.  
12 Given the ups and downs of corporate earnings, this is unreasonable.

13

14 To put this figure in perspective, I screened the *Value Line* companies to see what  
15 percent of companies covered by *Value Line* had experienced negative EPS growth  
16 rates over the past five years. *Value Line* reported a five-year historic growth rate for  
17 2,371 companies. The results are shown in Panel B of Exhibit JRW-14 and indicate  
18 that the average 5-year historic growth rate was 12.9%, and *Value Line* reported  
19 negative historic growth for 476 firms which represents 20.1% of these companies.  
20 It should be noted that the past five years have been a period of rapidly rising  
21 corporate earnings growth as the economy and businesses have rebounded from the  
22 recession of 2001.

23

1           These results indicate that *Value Line's* EPS forecasts are excessive and unrealistic.  
2           It appears that the analysts at *Value Line* are similar to their Wall Street brethren in  
3           that they are reluctant to forecast negative earnings growth.

4

5   **Q.    FINALLY, ON PAGES 39-43 OF HIS TESTIMONY, DR. MURRY HAS**  
6   **ARGUED THAT HE HAS FOCUSED ON THE HIGHER DCF RESULTS**  
7   **AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO MAKING AN ADJUSTMENT FOR**  
8   **FLOTATION COSTS OR MARKET PRESSURE. PLEASE RESPOND.**

9   **A.**   Dr. Murry's argument for using the higher end DCF results to account for  
10   flotation costs or market pressure is in error. There is no need for such an  
11   adjustment. Usually it is argued that a flotation cost adjustment is necessary to  
12   prevent the dilution of the existing shareholders. Such an adjustment is commonly  
13   justified by reference to bonds and the manner in which issuance costs are  
14   recovered by including the amortization of bond flotation costs in annual  
15   financing costs. However, this is incorrect for several reasons:

16

17       (1)   If an equity flotation cost adjustment is similar to a debt flotation cost  
18       adjustment, the fact that the market-to-book ratios for electric utility companies  
19       are nearly 2.0 actually suggests that there should be a flotation cost reduction (and  
20       not increase) to the equity cost rate. This is because when (a) a bond is issued at a  
21       price in excess of face or book value, and (b) the difference between market price  
22       and the book value is greater than the flotation or issuance costs, the cost of that  
23       debt is lower than the coupon rate of the debt. The amount by which market

1 values of electric utility companies are in excess of book values is much greater  
2 than flotation costs. Hence, if common stock flotation costs were exactly like  
3 bond flotation costs, and one was making an explicit flotation cost adjustment to  
4 the cost of common equity, the adjustment would be downward;

5  
6 (2) It is commonly argued that a flotation cost adjustment is needed to prevent  
7 dilution of existing stockholders' investment. However, the reduction of the book  
8 value of stockholder investment associated with flotation costs can occur only  
9 when a company's stock is selling at a market price at/or below its book value.  
10 As noted above, electric utility companies are selling at market prices well in  
11 excess of book value. Hence, when new shares are sold, existing shareholders  
12 realize an increase in the book value per share of their investment, not a decrease;

13  
14 (3) Flotation costs consist primarily of the underwriting spread or fee and not  
15 out-of-pocket expenses. On a per share basis, the underwriting spread is the  
16 difference between the price the investment banker receives from investors and  
17 the price the investment banker pays to the company. Hence, these are not  
18 expenses that must be recovered through the regulatory process. Furthermore, the  
19 underwriting spread is known to the investors who are buying the new issue of  
20 stock, who are well aware of the difference between the price they are paying to  
21 buy the stock and the price that the Company is receiving. The offering price  
22 which they pay is what matters when investors decide to buy a stock based on its  
23 expected return and risk prospects. Therefore, the company is not entitled to an

1 adjustment to the allowed return to account for those costs; and

2

3 (4) Flotation costs, in the form of the underwriting spread, are a form of a  
4 transaction cost in the market. They represent the difference between the price  
5 paid by investors and the amount received by the issuing company. Whereas Dr.  
6 Murry believes that the Company should be compensated for these transactions  
7 costs by using the high-end DCF results neither he nor I have accounted for other  
8 market transaction costs in determining a cost of equity for the Company. Most  
9 notably, brokerage fees that investors pay when they buy shares in the open  
10 market are another market transaction cost. Brokerage fees increase the effective  
11 stock price paid by investors to buy shares. If Dr. Murry and I had included these  
12 brokerage fees or transaction costs in our DCF analyses, the higher effective stock  
13 prices paid for stocks would lead to lower dividend yields and equity cost rates.  
14 To be fair then, if Dr. Murry is to make an upward adjustment for transaction  
15 costs in the form of using the high-end DCF results, he also should have made a  
16 downward adjustment for transaction costs in the form of brokerage fees.

17

18 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR ASSESSMENT OF DR. MURRY'S DCF**  
19 **GROWTH RATE.**

20 A. Dr. Murry's DCF equity cost rate is overstated because he has: (1) employed an  
21 inappropriate group of comparable electric companies; (2) made an excessive  
22 adjustment to the dividend yield and used the upwardly biased EPS growth rate  
23 forecasts of Wall Street analysts and *Value Line* in his DCF approach; and (3)

1 selectively picked the high end of the range of his DCF equity cost rate estimates to  
2 account for undocumented flotation costs and market pressure.

3

4 **3. CAPM Analysis**

5

6 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS DR. MURRY'S CAPM.**

7 A. On pages 52-63, in Documents DAM-24 and DAM-25, Dr. Murry applies the  
8 CAPM to TECO Energy and the comparison group of electric utility companies.  
9 The first CAPM, which he calls the size-adjusted CAPM, is a traditional CAPM  
10 with an incremental 0.92%-1.65% adjustment to account for the relative size of  
11 TECO Energy and the comparable electric utility companies. The second CAPM,  
12 which Dr. Murry calls a historical CAPM, is based strictly on historical stock and  
13 bond returns. Dr. Murry's historical CAPM is very untraditional in three ways:  
14 (1) the market total return is the average of the historical returns for large and  
15 small stocks as reported by Ibbotson Associates, (2) the historic bond return of  
16 6.20% is for long-term corporate bonds, and (3) the risk-free rate Dr. Murry uses  
17 is the historic Aaa corporate bond return. The results of Dr. Murry's CAPM  
18 analyses are summarized in Panel C of Exhibit JRW-12

19

20 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE YOUR ASSESSMENT OF DR. MURRY'S CAPM**  
21 **ANALYSES.**

22 A. There are two primary flaws with Dr. Murry's CAPM analyses: (1) his explicit  
23 size adjustment of 0.92% for TECO Energy and the comparison electric utility

1 group in his size-adjusted CAPM and an implicit size premium in his historical  
2 CAPM; and (2) most significantly, his equity risk premium of 7.10% in his size-  
3 adjusted CAPM and his risk premium of 8.50% in his historical CAPM.

4

5 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS DR. MURRY'S EXPLICIT AND IMPLICIT SIZE**  
6 **ADJUSTMENTS.**

7 A. As noted above, Dr. Murry uses explicit size adjustment of 0.92% for TECO  
8 Energy and the comparison group in his size-adjusted CAPM and uses an implicit  
9 size premium in his historical CAPM. The implicit size premium in his historical  
10 CAPM results from the fact that his market total return of 14.70% is the average  
11 of the arithmetic mean stock returns for large stocks and for small stocks from  
12 Ibbotson Associates. Dr. Murry supports the need for a size premium by citing  
13 the work of Ibbotson Associates.

14

15 There are several flaws in this analysis. First, as discussed later in my testimony,  
16 there are a number of errors in using historical market returns to compute risk  
17 premiums. Second, the Ibbotson study used for the explicit size premium is based  
18 on the stock returns for companies in the 9<sup>th</sup> decile. However, a review of the  
19 Ibbotson document indicates that these companies have betas that are much larger  
20 than the betas of electric utility companies. Hence, these size premiums are not  
21 associated with the electric utility industry.

22 Finally, and most importantly, any equity cost rate adjustment based on the  
23 relative size of a public utility is inappropriate. Professor Annie Wong has tested



1 for a size premium in utilities and concluded that, unlike industrial stocks, utility  
2 stocks do not exhibit a significant size premium.<sup>26</sup> As explained by Professor  
3 Wong, there are several reasons why such a size premium would not be  
4 attributable to utilities. Utilities are regulated closely by state and federal agencies  
5 and commissions and, hence, their financial performance is monitored on an on-  
6 going basis by both the state and federal governments. In addition, public utilities  
7 must gain approval from government entities for common financial transactions  
8 such as the sale of securities. Furthermore, unlike their industrial counterparts,  
9 accounting standards and reporting are fairly standardized for public utilities.  
10 Finally, a utility's earnings are predetermined to a certain degree through the  
11 ratemaking process in which performance is reviewed by state commissions and  
12 other interested parties. Overall, in terms of regulation, government oversight,  
13 performance review, accounting standards, and information disclosure, utilities  
14 are much different than industrials which could account for the lack of a size  
15 premium.

16

17 **Q. PLEASE REVIEW THE ERRORS IN DR. MURRY'S EQUITY OR RISK**  
18 **PREMIUM IN HIS TWO CAPM APPROACHES.**

19 A. The primary problem with Dr. Murry's two CAPM analyses is the size of the  
20 market or equity risk premium. Dr. Murry uses a risk premium of 7.10% in his  
21 size-adjusted CAPM. This is the arithmetic average risk premium of the 1926-

---

<sup>26</sup> Annie Wong, "Utility Stocks and the Size Effect: An Empirical Analysis", *Journal of the Midwest Finance Association*, 1993, PP. 95-101.

1 2007 results from the Ibbotson study. He uses a risk premium of 8.50% in his  
2 historical CAPM which is the difference between his historic market return of  
3 14.70% (the average of the arithmetic mean stock returns for large stocks of  
4 12.3% and for small stocks of 17.1%) and 6.20% which is the historic long-term  
5 corporate bond return. Both of these risk premiums are based solely on the  
6 difference in the arithmetic mean stock and bond returns over the 1926-2007  
7 period.

8

9 **Q. PLEASE ADDRESS THE ISSUES INVOLVED IN USING HISTORICAL**  
10 **STOCK AND BOND RETURNS TO COMPUTE A FORWARD-LOOKING**  
11 **OR EX ANTE RISK PREMIUM.**

12 A. Using the historical relationship between stock and bond returns to measure an ex  
13 ante equity risk premium is erroneous and overstates the true market equity risk  
14 premium. The equity risk premium is based on expectations of the future and  
15 when past market conditions vary significantly from the present, historic data  
16 does not provide a realistic or accurate barometer of expectations of the future.  
17 At the present time, using historical returns to measure the ex ante equity risk  
18 premium ignores current market conditions and masks the dramatic change in the  
19 risk and return relationship between stocks and bonds. This change suggests that  
20 the equity risk premium has declined.

21

22 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE ERRORS IN USING HISTORIC STOCK AND**  
23 **BOND RETURNS TO ESTIMATE AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM.**  
24

- 1  
2 A. There are a number of flaws in using historic returns over long time periods to  
3 estimate expected equity risk premiums. These issues include:
- 4 (A) Biased historical bond returns;
  - 5 (B) The arithmetic versus the geometric mean return;
  - 6 (C) The large error in measuring the equity risk premium using historical  
7 returns;
  - 8 (D) Biased historical stock returns and transactions costs;
  - 9 (E) Company survivorship bias;
  - 10 (F) The "Peso Problem" - U.S. stock market survivorship bias;
  - 11 (G) Market conditions today are significantly different than the past; and
  - 12 (H) Changes in risk and return in the markets.
- 13 These issues will be addressed in order.

14

15 Biased Historical Bond Returns

16

17 **Q. HOW ARE HISTORICAL BOND RETURNS BIASED?**

- 18 A. An essential assumption of these studies is that over long periods of time investors'  
19 expectations are realized. However, the experienced returns of bondholders in the  
20 past violate this critical assumption. Historic bond returns are biased downward as a  
21 measure of expectancy because of capital losses suffered by bondholders in the past.  
22 As such, risk premiums derived from this data are biased upwards.

23

1           The Arithmetic versus the Geometric Mean Return

2

3   **Q.   PLEASE DISCUSS THE ISSUE RELATING TO THE USE OF THE**  
4           **ARITHMETIC VERSUS THE GEOMETRIC MEAN RETURNS IN THE**  
5           **IBBOTSON METHODOLOGY.**

6   **A.**   The measure of investment return has a significant effect on the interpretation of  
7           the risk premium results. When analyzing a single security price series over time  
8           (i.e., a time series), the best measure of investment performance is the geometric  
9           mean return. Using the arithmetic mean overstates the return experienced by  
10          investors. In a study entitled "Risk and Return on Equity: The Use and Misuse of  
11          Historical Estimates," Carleton and Lakonishok make the following observation:  
12          "The geometric mean measures the changes in wealth over more than one period  
13          on a buy and hold (with dividends invested) strategy."<sup>27</sup> Since Dr. Murry's study  
14          covers more than one period (and he assumes that dividends are reinvested), he  
15          should be employing the geometric mean and not the arithmetic mean.

16

17   **Q.   PLEASE PROVIDE AN EXAMPLE DEMONSTRATING THE PROBLEM**  
18          **WITH USING THE ARITHMETIC MEAN RETURN.**

19          To demonstrate the upward bias of the arithmetic mean, consider the following  
20          example. Assume that you have a stock (that pays no dividend) that is selling for  
21          \$100 today, increases to \$200 in one year, and then falls back to \$100 in two

---

<sup>27</sup> Willard T. Carleton and Josef Lakonishok, "Risk and Return on Equity: The Use and Misuse of Historical Estimates," *Financial Analysts Journal* (January-February, 1985), pp. 38-47.

1 years. The table below shows the prices and returns.

Time Period	Stock Price	Annual Return
0	\$100	
1	\$200	100%
2	\$100	-50%

2

3 The arithmetic mean return is simply  $(100\% + (-50\%))/2 = 25\%$  per year. The  
4 geometric mean return is  $((2 * .50)^{(1/2)} - 1 = 0\%$  per year. Therefore, the  
5 arithmetic mean return suggests that your stock has appreciated at an annual rate  
6 of 25%, while the geometric mean return indicates an annual return of 0%. Since  
7 after two years, your stock is still only worth \$100, the geometric mean return is  
8 the appropriate return measure. For this reason, when stock returns and earnings  
9 growth rates are reported in the financial press, they are generally reported using  
10 the geometric mean. This is because of the upward bias of the arithmetic mean.  
11 As further evidence of the appropriate mean return measure, the U.S. Securities  
12 and Exchange Commission requires equity mutual funds to report historic return  
13 performance using geometric mean and not arithmetic mean returns.<sup>28</sup> Therefore,  
14 Dr. Murry's arithmetic mean return measures are upwardly biased and should be  
15 disregarded.

16

17

18

The Large Error in Measuring Equity Risk Premiums with Historic Data

19

<sup>28</sup> U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, Form N-1A.

1 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE LARGE ERROR IN MEASURING THE EQUITY**  
2 **RISK PREMIUM USING HISTORICAL STOCK AND BOND RETURNS.**

3 A. Measuring the equity risk premium using historical stock and bond return is subject  
4 to a very large amount of forecasting error. For example, the long-term equity risk  
5 premium of 6.5% has a standard deviation of 20.6%. This may be interpreted in the  
6 following way with respect to the historical distribution of the long-term equity risk  
7 premium using a standard normal distribution and a 95% +/- two standard deviation  
8 confidence interval: We can say, with a 95% degree of confidence, that the true  
9 equity risk premium is between -34.7% and +47.7%. As such, the historical equity  
10 risk premium is measured with a large degree of error.

11  
12 Biased Historic Stock Returns and Transactions Costs  
13

14  
15 **Q. YOU NOTE THAT HISTORIC STOCK RETURNS ARE BIASED USING**  
16 **THE IBBOTSON METHODOLOGY. PLEASE ELABORATE.**

17 A. Returns developed using Ibbotson's methodology are computed on stock indexes  
18 and, therefore (1) cannot be reflective of expectations because these returns are  
19 unattainable to investors and (2) produce biased results. This methodology assumes:  
20 (a) monthly portfolio rebalancing and (b) reinvestment of interest and dividends.  
21 Monthly portfolio rebalancing presumes that investors rebalance their portfolios at  
22 the end of each month in order to have an equal dollar amount invested in each  
23 security at the beginning of each month. The assumption would obviously generate  
24 extremely high transaction costs and thereby render these returns unattainable to

1 investors. In addition an academic study demonstrates that the monthly portfolio  
2 rebalancing assumption produces biased estimates of stock returns.<sup>29</sup>

3  
4 Transaction costs themselves provide another bias in historic versus expected  
5 returns. The observed stock returns of the past were not the realized returns of  
6 investors due to the much higher transaction costs of previous decades. These  
7 higher transaction costs are reflected through the higher commissions on stock  
8 trades and the lack of low cost mutual funds like index funds. Jeremy Siegel  
9 estimates that the transactions costs associated with replicating a market portfolio  
10 with reinvested dividends would subtract 100-200 basis points from the stock  
11 holder returns. In other words, the actual realized equity returns were probably  
12 100-200 basis points below those calculated from historic data.<sup>30</sup>

13

14 Company Survivorship Bias

15

16 **Q. HOW DOES COMPANY SURVIVORSHIP BIAS AFFECT DR. MURRY'S**  
17 **HISTORIC EQUITY RISK PREMIUM?**

18

19 **A.** Using historic data to estimate an equity risk premium suffers from company  
20 survivorship bias. Company survivorship bias results when using returns from

---

<sup>29</sup> See Richard Roll, "On Computing Mean Returns and the Small Firm Premium," *Journal of Financial Economics* (1983), pp. 371-86.

<sup>30</sup>Jeremy J. Siegel, "Perspectives on the Equity Risk Premium," *Financial Analysts Journal* (November/December 2005), p. 65.

1 indexes like the S&P 500. The S&P 500 includes only companies that have  
2 survived. The fact that returns of firms that did not perform so well were dropped  
3 from these indexes is not reflected. Therefore, these stock returns are upwardly  
4 biased because they only reflect the returns from more successful companies.

5

6 The “Peso Problem” - U.S. Stock Market Survivorship Bias

7

8 **Q. WHAT IS THE “PESO PROBLEM,” AND HOW DOES IT RELATE TO**  
9 **SURVIVORSHIP BIAS IN U. S. STOCK MARKET RETURNS?**

10 A. Dr. Murry’s use of historic return data also suffers from the so-called “Peso  
11 problem,” which is also known as U.S. stock market survivorship bias. The “Peso  
12 problem” issue was first highlighted by the Nobel laureate, Milton Friedman, and  
13 gets its name from conditions related to the Mexican peso market in the early  
14 1970s. This issue involves the fact that past stock market returns were higher  
15 than were expected at the time because despite war, depression, and other social,  
16 political, and economic events, the U.S. economy survived and did not suffer  
17 hyperinflation, invasion, and/or the calamities of other countries. As such, highly  
18 improbable events, which may or may not occur in the future, are factored into  
19 stock prices, leading to seemingly low valuations. Higher than expected stock  
20 returns are then earned when these events do not subsequently occur. Therefore,  
21 the “Peso problem” indicates that historic stock returns are overstated as measures  
22 of expected returns because the U.S. markets have not experienced the disruptions  
23 of other major markets around the world.



1

2 Market Conditions Today are Significantly Different than in the Past

3

4

5 **Q. FROM AN EQUITY RISK PREMIUM PERSPECTIVE, PLEASE**  
6 **DISCUSS HOW MARKET CONDITIONS ARE DIFFERENT TODAY.**

7 A. The equity risk premium is based on expectations of the future. When past market  
8 conditions vary significantly from the present, historic data does not provide a  
9 realistic or accurate barometer of expectations of the future. As noted previously,  
10 stock valuations (as measured by P/E) are relatively high and interest rates are  
11 relatively low, on a historic basis. Therefore, given the high stock prices and low  
12 interest rates, expected returns are likely to be lower on a going forward basis.

13

14 Changes in Risk and Return in the Markets

15

16 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE NOTION THAT HISTORIC EQUITY RISK**  
17 **PREMIUM STUDIES DO NOT REFLECT THE CHANGE IN RISK AND**  
18 **RETURN IN TODAY'S FINANCIAL MARKETS.**

19 A. The historic equity risk premium methodology is unrealistic in that it makes the  
20 explicit assumption that risk premiums do not change over time based on market  
21 conditions such as inflation, interest rates, and expected economic growth.  
22 Furthermore, using historic returns to measure the equity risk premium masks the  
23 dramatic change in the risk and return relationship between stocks and bonds. The  
24 nature of the change, as I will discuss below, is that bonds have increased in risk

1 relative to stocks. This change suggests that the equity risk premium has declined in  
2 recent years.

3

4 Page 1 of Exhibit JRW-15 provides the yields on long-term U.S. Treasury bonds  
5 from 1926 to 2007. One very obvious observation from this graph is that interest  
6 rates increase dramatically from the mid-1960s until the early 1980s and have  
7 since returned to their 1960 levels. The annual market risk premiums for the 1926  
8 to 2007 period are provided on page 2 of Exhibit JRW-15. The annual market  
9 risk premium is defined as the return on common stock minus the return on long-  
10 term U.S. Treasury Bonds. There is considerable variability in this series and a  
11 clear decline in recent decades. The high was 54% in 1933, and the low was -  
12 38% in 1931. Evidence of a change in the relative riskiness of bonds and stocks  
13 is provided on page 3 of Exhibit JRW-15, which plots the standard deviation of  
14 monthly stock and bond returns since 1930. The plot shows that, whereas stock  
15 returns were much more volatile than bond returns from the 1930s to the 1970s,  
16 bond returns became more variable than stock returns during the 1980s. In recent  
17 years, stocks and bonds have become much more similar in terms of volatility, but  
18 stocks are still a little more volatile. The decrease in the volatility of stocks  
19 relative to bonds over time has been attributed to several stock related factors: (1)  
20 the impact of technology on productivity and the new economy; (2) the role of  
21 information (see former Federal Reserve Chairman Greenspan's comments on  
22 pages 8-9 in this testimony) on the economy and markets; (3) better cost and risk  
23 management by businesses; (4) several bond related factors; (5) deregulation of

1 the financial system; (6) inflation fears and interest rates; and (7) the increase in  
2 the use of debt financing. Further evidence of the greater relative riskiness of  
3 bonds is shown on page 4 of Exhibit JRW-15, which plots real interest rates (the  
4 nominal interest rate minus inflation) from 1926 to 2007. Real rates have been  
5 well above historic norms during the past 10-15 years. These high real interest  
6 rates reflect the fact that investors view bonds as riskier investments.

7  
8 The net effect of the change in risk and return has been a significant decrease in the  
9 return premium that stock investors require over bond yields. In short, the equity or  
10 market risk premium has declined in recent years. This decline has been discovered  
11 in studies by leading academic scholars and investment firms, and has been  
12 acknowledged by government regulators. As such, using a historic equity risk  
13 premium analysis is simply outdated and not reflective of current investor  
14 expectations and investment fundamentals.

15

16 **Q. DO YOU HAVE ANY OTHER THOUGHTS ON THE USE OF**  
17 **HISTORICAL RETURN DATA TO ESTIMATE AN EQUITY RISK**  
18 **PREMIUM?**

19 **A.** Yes. Jay Ritter, a Professor of Finance at the University of Florida, identified the  
20 use of historical stock and bond return data to estimate a forward-looking equity  
21 risk premium as one of the "Biggest Mistakes" taught by the finance profession.<sup>31</sup>  
22 His argument is based on the theory behind the equity risk premium, the excessive

---

<sup>31</sup> Jay Ritter, "The Biggest Mistakes We Teach," *Journal of Financial Research* (Summer 2002).

1 results produced by historical returns, and the previously-discussed errors such as  
2 survivorship bias in historical data.

3

4 **Q. PLEASE PROVIDE A SUMMARY ASSESSMENT OF DR. MURRY'S**  
5 **HISTORICAL EQUITY RISK PREMIUMS.**

6 A. Dr. Murry's equity risk premiums of 7.1% and 8.5% are derived from historical  
7 stock and bond returns is not reflective of market expectations. As noted above,  
8 equity risk premiums estimated from historical returns are subject to a myriad of  
9 empirical problems that prevent them from being measures of market expectations.  
10 Perhaps reflective of these empirical issues, Dr. Murry's equity risk premiums are  
11 well in excess of the equity risk premium estimates discovered in recent studies by  
12 leading finance scholars.

13

14 **Q. DO YOU BELIEVE THAT DR. MURRY'S EQUITY COST RATE OF**  
15 **12.0% IS CONSISTENT WITH THE RETURN REQUIREMENTS OF**  
16 **INVESTORS IN THE FINANCIAL MARKETS?**

17 A. No. Dr. Murry's analysis and results are especially out of touch with the real world  
18 of finance. Investment banks, consulting firms, and CFOs use the equity risk  
19 premium concept every day in making financing, investment, and valuation  
20 decisions. On this issue, the opinions of CFOs are especially relevant. CFOs deal  
21 with capital markets on an ongoing basis since they must continually assess and  
22 evaluate capital costs for their companies. Furthermore, as is the case with any  
23 student of finance, they are well aware of the historical equity risk premium results

1 as published by Morningstar/Ibbotson Associates. Exhibit JRW-16 shows the  
2 equity risk premium results from the Duke University – *CFO Magazine* survey on  
3 a quarterly basis from 2000 to 2008. The CFOs in the survey indicate that the  
4 appropriate equity risk premium at the present time is in the 4.0% range and  
5 certainly not in the 7.1%-8.5% range. As such, the appropriate equity cost rate for  
6 a public utility should be in the 9.0% range and not in the 12.0% range.

7

8 **B. Testimony of Ms. Susan D. Abbott**

9 **Q. PLEASE SUMMARIZE MS. ABBOTT'S TESTIMONY.**

10 A. Ms. Abbott's testimony provides an overview of the ratings process of credit rating  
11 agencies and also the ratings for Tampa. She discusses the role of rating agencies in  
12 the markets, provides an overview of the debt rating process and the impact of  
13 regulation of utilities, reviews the rating methodologies and categories of the major  
14 rating agencies, as well as the financial metrics employed in the debt rating process.  
15 Ms. Abbott also reviews Tampa's financial metrics and bond ratings, recent rating  
16 actions by the three major credit rating agencies, and discusses Tampa construction  
17 program and credit ratings.

18

19 **Q. INITIALLY, DOES MS. ABBOTT PERFORM ANY STUDIES TO**  
20 **SUPPORT DR. MURRY'S RECOMMENDED RETURN ON EQUITY OF**  
21 **12.0%?**

1 A. No. Ms. Abbott does not perform any studies to evaluate the adequacy of Dr.  
2 Murry's 12.0% rate of return recommendation.

3

4 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS MS. ABBOTT'S EVALUATION OF TAMPA'S**  
5 **CREDIT RATINGS AND CONSTRUCTION PROGRAM.**

6 A. Whereas Ms. Abbott discusses utility construction programs in the context of the  
7 debt rating process, her testimony is very general in nature and she performs no  
8 studies comparing the magnitude of Tampa's construction program relative to  
9 those of other electric utilities and/or the electric utilities in Dr. Murry's proxy  
10 group. Therefore, she has made no assessment of the construction program and  
11 investment risk of Tampa relative to other electric utility companies.

12

13 **Q. PLEASE ADDRESS MS. ABBOTT'S DISCUSSION OF THE FINANCIAL**  
14 **METRICS ASSOCIATED WITH THE DEBT RATING PROCESS AND**  
15 **THEIR APPLICATION TO TAMPA.**

16 A. Ms. Abbott reviews the three primary financial metrics used by the debt rating  
17 agencies - Funds From Operations/Total Debt ("FFO/TD"), Funds From  
18 Operations/Interest ("FFO/INT"), and Debt/Capital ("D/C"). She then computes  
19 these metrics for Tampa for the years 2004-2007 and for the year 2009 under two  
20 scenarios: (1) Tampa without rate relief; and (2) Tampa with the rate relief  
21 requested by the Company. Obviously, the metrics are much more favorable to  
22 Tampa under (2) than under (1). However, the metrics computed under (1) are

1 not realistic. They presume that Tampa gets no rate relief in the current rate case.  
2 Nonetheless, even without rate relief, the cash flow metrics (FFO/TD and  
3 FFO/INT) for Tampa for 2009 are at the very high end of the BBB rating  
4 category. Furthermore, as Ms. Abbott notes on page 19 of her testimony, the debt  
5 rating process is a very complex process that involves far more analysis than just  
6 the calculation of a few ratios. As Ms. Abbott says, "It is always difficult to  
7 predict what a rating agency will do." In addition, as highlighted by S&P, "The  
8 ratings matrix is a guideline, not written in stone. The ratings matrix is not meant  
9 to be precise. There can always be small positives and negatives that would lead  
10 to a notch higher or lower than the typical outcome. Moreover, there will always  
11 be exceptions – cases that do not fit neatly into this analytical framework."<sup>32</sup>

12

13 **Q. ON PAGES 20 OF HER TESTIMONY, MS. ABBOTT CLAIMS THAT**  
14 **TAMPA SHOULD BE TARGETING AN 'A' BOND RATING. HAS**  
15 **EITHER SHE OR MR GILLETTE PERFORMED A COST – BENEFIT**  
16 **STUDY TO ASSESS WHETHER THIS MAKES ECONOMIC SENSE?**

17 A. As indicated in Tampa's response to OPC POD 3-82, no such study has been  
18 performed.

19 **Q. PLEASE DISCUSS THE RECENT RATINGS DECISIONS ON TAMPA.**

20 A. The three major rating agencies have most recently affirmed or enhanced the  
21 outlook for the ratings of Tampa Electric. An important factor in these decisions

---

<sup>32</sup> Standard & Poor's, *Corporate Ratings Criteria 2008*, page 21.

1            appears to be the deleveraging of the parent company, TECO Energy, in the wake  
2            of the sale of TECO's transport subsidiary.

3

4    **Q.    DOES THIS CONCLUDE YOUR TESTIMONY?**

5    A.

6    Yes.



**CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE**  
**DOCKET NO. 080317-EI**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that a true and correct copy of the foregoing Direct Testimony of Dr. J. Randall Woolridge has been furnished by hand delivery or U.S. Mail to the following parties on this 26<sup>th</sup> day of November, 2008.

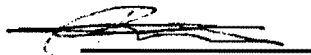
James Beasley/Lee Willis  
Ausley Law Firm  
P.O. Box 391  
Tallahassee, FL 32302

Jean Hartman/Jennifer Brubaker  
Keino Young/ Martha Brown  
Florida Public Service Commission  
2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard  
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0850

Vicki Kaufman/Jon Moyle  
Florida Industrial Power Users Group  
Anchors Law Firm  
118 N. Gadsden Street  
Tallahassee, FL 32301

R. Scheffel Wright  
Young Law Firm  
225 S. Adams Street, Ste. 200  
Tallahassee, FL 32308

Paula Brown  
Tampa Electric Company  
P.O. Box 111  
Tampa, FL 33602

  
Patricia A. Christensen  
Associate Public Counsel

Docket No. 080317-EI

**APPENDIX 1**  
**QUALIFICATIONS OF DR. J. RANDALL WOOLRIDGE**

Appendix A  
Educational Background, Research, and Related Business Experience  
J. Randall Woolridge

J. Randall Woolridge is a Professor of Finance and the Goldman, Sachs & Co. and Frank P. Smeal Endowed Faculty Fellow in Business Administration in the College of Business Administration of the Pennsylvania State University in University Park, PA. In addition, Professor Woolridge is Director of the Smeal College Trading Room and President and CEO of the Nittany Lion Fund, LLC.

Professor Woolridge received a Bachelor of Arts degree in Economics from the University of North Carolina, a Master of Business Administration degree from the Pennsylvania State University, and a Doctor of Philosophy degree in Business Administration (major area-finance, minor area-statistics) from the University of Iowa. At Iowa he received a Graduate Fellowship and was awarded membership in Beta Gamma Sigma, a national business honorary society. He has taught Finance courses at the University of Iowa, Cornell College, and the University of Pittsburgh, as well as the Pennsylvania State University. These courses include corporation finance, commercial and investment banking, and investments at the undergraduate, graduate, and executive MBA levels.

Professor Woolridge's research has centered on the theoretical and empirical foundations of corporation finance and financial markets and institutions. He has published over 35 articles in the best academic and professional journals in the field, including the *Journal of Finance*, the *Journal of Financial Economics*, and the *Harvard Business Review*. His research has been cited extensively in the business press. His work has been featured in the *New York Times*, *Forbes*, *Fortune*, *The Economist*, *Financial World*, *Barron's*, *Wall Street Journal*, *Business Week*, *Washington Post*, *Investors' Business Daily*, *Worth Magazine*, *USA Today*, and other publications. In addition, Dr. Woolridge has appeared as a guest to discuss the implications of his research on CNN's *Money Line*, CNBC's *Morning Call* and *Business Today*, and Bloomberg Televisions' *Morning Call*.

Professor Woolridge's popular stock valuation book, *The StreetSmart Guide to Valuing a Stock* (McGraw-Hill, 2003), was released in its second edition. He has also co-authored *Spinoffs and Equity Carve-Outs: Achieving Faster Growth and Better Performance* (Financial Executives Research Foundation, 1999) as well as a new textbook entitled *Applied Principles of Finance* (Kendall Hunt, 2006). Dr. Woolridge is a founder and a managing director of [www.valuepro.net](http://www.valuepro.net) - a stock valuation website.

Professor Woolridge has also consulted with and prepared research reports for major corporations, financial institutions, and investment banking firms, and government agencies. In addition, he has directed and participated in over 500 university- and company- sponsored professional development programs for executives in 25 countries in North and South America, Europe, Asia, and Africa.

Dr. Woolridge has prepared testimony and/or provided consultation services in the following cases:

**Pennsylvania:** Dr. Woolridge has prepared testimony on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate in the following cases before the Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission; Bell Telephone Company (R-811819), Peoples Natural Gas Company (R-832315), Pennsylvania Power Company (R-832409), Western Pennsylvania Water Company (R-832381), Pennsylvania Power Company (R-842740), Pennsylvania Gas and Water Company (R-850178), Metropolitan Edison Company (R-860384), Pennsylvania Electric Company (R-860413), North Penn Gas Company (R-860535), Philadelphia Electric Company (R-870629), Western Pennsylvania Water Company (R-870825), York Water Company (R-870749), Pennsylvania-American Water Company (R-880916), Equitable Gas Company (R-880971), the Bloomsburg Water Co. (R-891494), Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. (R-891468), Pennsylvania-American Water Company (R-90562), Breezewood Telephone Company (R-901666), York Water Company (R-901813), Columbia Gas of Pennsylvania, Inc. (R-901873), National Fuel Gas Corporation (R-911912), Pennsylvania-American Water Company (R-911909), Borough of Media Water Fund (R-912150), UGI Utilities, Inc. - Electric Utility Division (R-922195), Dauphin Consolidated Water Supply Company - General Waterworks of Pennsylvania, Inc. (R-932604), National Fuel Gas Corporation (R-932548), Commonwealth Telephone Company (I-

Appendix A  
Educational Background, Research, and Related Business Experience  
J. Randall Woolridge

920020), Conestoga Telephone and Telegraph Company (I-920015), Peoples Natural Gas Company (R-932866), Blue Mountain Consolidated Water Company (R-932873), National Fuel Gas Corporation (R-942991), UGI - Gas Division (R-953297), UGI - Electric Division (R-953534), Pennsylvania-American Water Company (R-973944), Pennsylvania-American Water Company (R-994638), Philadelphia Suburban Water Company (R-994868;R-994877;R-994878; R-9948790), Philadelphia Suburban Water Company (R-994868), Wellsboro Electric Company (R-00016356), Philadelphia Suburban Water Company (R-00016750), National Fuel Gas Corporation (R-00038168), Pennsylvania-American Water Company (R-00038304), York Water Company (R-00049165), Valley Energy Company (R-00049345), Wellsboro Electric Company (R-00049313), National Fuel Gas Corporation (R-00049656), T.W. Phillips Gas and Oil Co. (R-00051178), PG Energy (R-00061365), City of Dubois Water Company (Docket No. R-00050671), R-00049165), York Water Company (R-00061322), Emporium Water Company (R-00061297), Pennsylvania-American Water Company (R-00072229),

**New Jersey:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the New Jersey Department of the Public Advocate, Division of Rate Counsel: New Jersey-American Water Company (R-91081399J), New Jersey-American Water Company (R-92090908J), and Environmental Disposal Corp. (R-94070319).

**Alaska:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for Attorney General's Office of Alaska: Golden Heart Utilities, Inc. and College Utilities Corp. (Water Public Utility Service TA-29-118 and Sewer Public Utility Service TA-82-97), Anchorage Water and Wastewater Utility (TA-106-122).

**Arizona:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for Utility Division staff of the Arizona Corporation Commission, Arizona Public Service Company (Docket No. E-01345A-06-0009).

**Hawaii:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Hawaii Office of the Consumer Advocate: East Honolulu Community Services, Inc. (Docket No. 7718).

**Delaware:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Delaware Division of Public Advocate: Artesian Water Company (R-00-649). Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the staff of the Public Service Commission: Artesian Water Company (R-06-158).

**Ohio:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Ohio Office of Consumers' Council: SBC Ohio (Case No. 02-1280-TP-UNC R-00-649), and Cincinnati Gas & Electric Company (Case No. 05-0059-EL-AIR).

**Texas:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Atmos Cities Steering Committee: Mid-Texas Division of Atmos Energy Corp. (Docket No. 9670).

**New York:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the County of Nassau in New York State: Long Island Lighting Company (PSC Case No. 942354).

**Florida:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Office of Public Counsel in Florida: Florida Power & Light Co. (Docket No. 050045-EL), Florida Public Utilities Company (Docket No. 070304-EI).

**Indiana:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Indiana Office of Utility Consumer Counsel (OUCC) in the following cases: Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company (IURC Cause No. 43111 and IURC Cause No. 43112).

**Oklahoma:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Oklahoma Industrial Energy Companies (OIEC) in the following cases: Public Service Company of Oklahoma (Cause No. PUD 200600285), Oklahoma Gas & Electric Company (Cause No. PUD 200700012)

Appendix A  
Educational Background, Research, and Related Business Experience  
J. Randall Woolridge

**Connecticut:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Office of Consumer Counsel in Connecticut: United Illuminating (Docket No. 96-03-29), Yankee Gas Company (Docket No. 04-06-01), Southern Connecticut Gas Company (Docket No. 03-03-17), the United Illuminating Company (Docket No. 05-06-04), Connecticut Light and Power Company (Docket No. 05-07-18), Birmingham Utilities, Inc. (Docket No. 06-05-10), Connecticut Water Company (Docket No. 06-07-08), Connecticut Natural Gas Corp. (Docket No. 06-03-04), Aquarion Water Company (Docket No. 07-05-09), Yankee Gas Company (Docket No. 06-12-02), and Connecticut Light and Power Company (Docket No. 07-07-01).

**California:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Office of Ratepayer Advocate in California: San Gabriel Valley Water Company (Docket No. 05-08-021), Pacific Gas & Electric (Docket No. 07-05-008), San Diego Gas & Electric (Docket No. 07-05-007), and Southern California Edison (Docket No. 07-05-003).

**South Carolina:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Office of Regulatory Staff in South Carolina: South Carolina Electric and Gas Company (Docket No. 2005-113-G), Carolina Water Service Co. (Docket No. 2006-87-WS), Tega Cay Water Company (Docket No. 2006-97-WS), United Utilities Companies, Inc. (Docket No. 2006-107-WS).

**Missouri:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Department of Energy in Missouri: Kansas City Power & Light Company (CASE NO. ER-2006-0314). Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Office of Attorney General of Missouri: Union Electric Company (CASE NO. ER-2007-0002).

**Kentucky:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Office of Attorney General in Kentucky: Kentucky-American Water Company (Case No. 2004-00103), Union Heat, Light, and Power Company (Case No. 2004-00042), Kentucky Power Company (Case No. 2005-00341), Union Heat, Light, and Power Company (Case No. 2006-00172), Atmos Energy Corp. (Case No. 2006-00464), Columbia Gas Company (Case No. 2007-00008), Delta Natural Gas Company (Case No. 2007-00089), Kentucky-American Water Company (Case No. 2007-00143).

**Washington, D.C.:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Office of the People's Counsel in the District of Columbia: Potomac Electric Power Company (Formal Case No. 939).

**Washington:** Dr. Woolridge consulted with trial staff of the Washington Utilities and Transportation Commission on the following cases: Puget Energy Corp. (Docket Nos. UE-011570 and UG-011571); and Avista Corporation (Docket No. UE-011514).

**Kansas:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony on behalf of the Kansas Citizens' Utility Ratepayer Board in the following cases: Western Resources Inc. (Docket No. 01-WSRE-949-GIE), UtiliCorp (Docket No. 02-UTCG701-CIG), and Westar Energy, Inc. (Docket No. 05-WSEE-981-RTS).

**FERC:** Dr. Woolridge has prepared testimony on behalf of the Pennsylvania Office of Consumer Advocate in the following cases before the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission: National Fuel Gas Supply Corporation (RP-92-73-000) and Columbia Gulf Transmission Company (RP97-52-000).

**Vermont:** Dr. Woolridge prepared testimony for the Department of Public Service in the Central Vermont Public Service (Docket No. 6988) and Vermont Gas Systems, Inc. (Docket No. 7160).

Exhibit JRW-1  
 Recommended Rate of Return  
 Page 1 of 1

Exhibit JRW-1

Tampa Electric Company  
 Cost of Capital

Weighted Average Cost of Capital - Regulatory Capital Structure

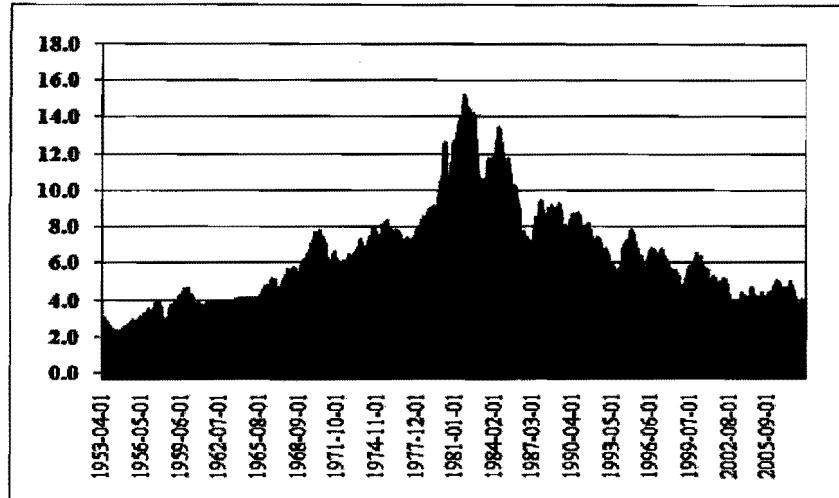
Capital Source	Capitalization Ratio	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Long Term Debt	43.80%	6.80%	2.98%
Short Term Debt	0.60%	2.33%	0.01%
Customer Deposits	2.82%	6.07%	0.17%
Common Equity	42.48%	9.75%	4.14%
Tax Credits - Weighted Cost	0.33%	8.21%	0.03%
Deferred Income Taxes	9.97%	0.00%	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>		<b>7.33%</b>

Weighted Average Cost of Capital - Conventional Capital Structure

Capital Source	Capitalization Ratio	Cost Rate	Weighted Cost Rate
Long Term Debt	50.42%	6.80%	3.43%
Short Term Debt	0.69%	2.33%	0.02%
Common Equity	48.89%	9.75%	4.77%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>		<b>8.21%</b>

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-2  
Interest Rates  
Page 1 of 1

Exhibit JRW-2  
Ten-Year Treasury Yields  
1953-Present



Source: <http://research.stlouisfed.org/fred2/data/GS10.txt>

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-3  
 Summary Financial and Risk Statistics for Proxy Group  
 Page 1 of 1

Exhibit JRW-3  
 Tampa Electric Company  
 Summary Financial Statistics for Electric Proxy Group

Electric Proxy Group										
Company	Operating Revenue (\$mil)	Percent Elec Revenue	Net Plant (\$mil)	Moody's Bond Rating	S&P Bond Rating	Long-Term Interest Coverage	Primary Service Area	Common Equity Ratio	Return on Equity	Market to Book Ratio
ALLETE, Inc. (NYSE-ALE)	816.3	88	1,224.3	NR	A-	6.8	MN, WS	57	11.7	1.41
Ameren Corporation (NYSE-AEE)	7,871.8	82	15,566.8	Baa2	BBB	4.2	IL, MO	46	10.4	0.93
Central Vermont Public Serv. Corp. (NYSE-CV)	340.7	100	327.6	NR	BBB+	4.1	VT	50	8.8	1.13
Cleco Corporation (NYSE-CNL)	1,042.7	95	1,877.6	Baa1	BBB	2.5	LA	49	12.5	1.24
DPL Inc. (NYSE-DPL)	1,587.8	100	2,821.8	A2	A-	6.2	OR	39	NM	2.77
Empire District Electric Co. (NYSE-EDE)	594.9	87	1,261.5	Baa1	BBB+	2.1	MO, KS, OK, AR	44	6.7	1.07
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc. (NYSE-HE)	2,885.3	83	2,480.0	Baa2	BBB	2.7	HI	38	8.2	1.57
IDACORP, Inc. (NYSE-IDA)	982.6	100	2,687.8	A3	A-	2.4	ID, OR	45	6.6	0.94
Northeast Utilities (NYSE-NU)	5,571.2	84	7,721.7	Baa1	BBB+	2.8	CT, NH, MA	49	8.3	1.09
NSTAR (NYSE-NST)	3,191.6	78	4,243.1	A1	Aa-	3.3	MA	40	5.6	1.79
Pinnacle West Capital Corp. (NYSE-PNW)	3,628.0	86	8,578.9	Baa2	BBB-	3.2	AZ	52	8.8	0.82
Progress Energy Inc. (NYSE-PGN)	8,723.9	100	17,501.9	A2	A-	2.9	NC, SC, FL	43	8.2	1.10
UIL Holdings Corporation (NYSE-UIL)	941.5	100	969.6	Baa2	NR	4.2	CT	44	10.5	1.80
Mean	2,908.2	91	5,173.3	Baa1		3.6		45	8.9	1.36

Data Source: AUS Utility Reports, November, 2008; Service Area and Long-Term Interest Coverage are from Value Line Investment Survey, 2008.



Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-4  
 Capital Structure Ratios and Debt Cost Rate  
 Page 1 of 6

Exhibit JRW-4  
 Tampa Electric Company  
 Capital Structure Ratios

Panel A - Tampa's Recommended Capitalization Ratios - Investor Provided Capital

Capital	Capitalization Ratios	Capitalization Ratios
Short-Term Debt	1,397,566	42.11%
Long-Term Debt	8,001.99	0.24%
Common Equity*	1,835,985	55.32%
<b>Total Capital*</b>	<b>3,318,553</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

\* Includes \$77,000 adjustment for PPAs  
 Source: Testimony of Dr. Murry

Panel B - Tampa's Average Capitalization Ratios - 2005-2007

	2005	2006	2007	Average
Short-Term Debt	47.36%	48.27%	52.16%	49.26%
Long-Term Debt	1.79%	2.76%	0.60%	1.72%
Common Equity*	50.85%	48.97%	47.24%	49.02%
<b>Total*</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

\* Excludes adjustments for PPAs  
 Source: Page 2 of Exhibit JRW-4

Panel C - Average Common Equity Ratio of Electric Proxy Group - 2008

2008	
Average Common Equity Ratio	45.7

Source: Page 3 of Exhibit JRW-4

Panel D - Tampa Electric Capital Structure

Source	2007		2008	
	Amount	Ratio	Amount	Ratio
Long Term Debt	\$1,638,241	45.57%	\$1,603,286	42.03%
Short Term Debt	17,324	0.48%	27,462	0.72%
Customer Deposits	99,885	2.78%	109,307	2.87%
Common Equity	1,460,034	40.62%	1,691,387	44.34%
Tax Credits - Weighted Cost	13,228	0.37%	11,293	0.30%
Deferred Income Taxes	366,044	10.18%	372,209	9.76%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,594,756</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>\$3,814,944</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Capital Structure Investor Sources Only:

Long Term Debt	\$1,638,241	52.58%	\$1,603,286	48.26%
Short Term Debt	17,324	0.56%	27,462	0.83%
Common Equity	1,460,034	46.86%	1,691,387	50.91%
<b>Total</b>	<b>3,115,599</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>3,322,135</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Source: MFR D-1a

Panel E - OPC Recommended Capital Structure Ratios

Source	
Long Term Debt	43.80%
Short Term Debt	0.60%
Customer Deposits	2.82%
Common Equity	42.48%
Tax Credits - Weighted Cost	0.33%
Deferred Income Taxes	9.97%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Capital Structure Investor Sources Only:

Long Term Debt	50.42%
Short Term Debt	0.69%
Common Equity	48.89%
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-4  
 Capital Structure Ratios and Debt Cost Rate  
 Page 2 of 6

Tampa Electric Company  
 Thirteen Month Jurisdictional Capital Structure

	2005				2005				Average
	Mar	June	Sept	Dec	Mar	June	Sept	Dec	
Long-term Debt	\$ 1,195,913,100	\$ 1,196,774,848	\$ 1,190,478,376	\$ 1,189,711,165	47.47%	47.46%	47.40%	47.11%	47.36%
Short-term Debt	39,852,417	39,823,462	41,625,969	59,614,202	1.58%	1.58%	1.66%	2.36%	1.79%
Common Equity	1,283,446,175	1,285,126,390	1,279,654,494	1,276,298,423	50.95%	50.96%	50.95%	50.53%	50.85%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,519,211,692</b>	<b>2,521,724,700</b>	<b>2,511,758,839</b>	<b>2,525,623,790</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
	2006				2006				
	Mar	June	Sept	Dec	Mar	June	Sept	Dec	Average
Long-term Debt	\$ 1,189,101,961	\$ 1,206,085,095	\$ 1,242,404,168	\$ 1,276,549,822	46.89%	47.62%	48.79%	49.77%	48.27%
Short-term Debt	78,774,665	75,761,170	66,398,305	60,352,489	3.11%	2.99%	2.61%	2.35%	2.76%
Common Equity	1,267,827,147	1,250,899,637	1,237,395,037	1,227,968,563	50.00%	49.39%	48.60%	47.88%	48.97%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,535,703,773</b>	<b>2,532,745,902</b>	<b>2,546,197,510</b>	<b>2,564,870,874</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>
	2007				2007				
	Mar	June	Sept	Dec	Mar	June	Sept	Dec	Average
Long-term Debt	\$ 1,314,986,187	\$ 1,367,068,720	\$ 1,382,565,969	\$ 1,404,913,615	51.12%	52.42%	52.55%	52.54%	52.16%
Short-term Debt	25,699,498	7,821,490	14,726,750	14,856,944	1.00%	0.30%	0.56%	0.56%	0.60%
Common Equity	1,231,805,024	1,233,100,824	1,233,737,707	1,254,250,601	47.88%	47.28%	46.89%	46.91%	47.24%
<b>Total</b>	<b>2,572,490,709</b>	<b>2,607,991,034</b>	<b>2,631,030,426</b>	<b>2,674,021,160</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

Source: Tampa response to OPC POD 3-90.



Tampa Electric Company  
 2007 - 2009 Capital Structure Comparison

2007 Actual Weighted Cost of Capital:	Total Company Per Books Per MFR D-1a	Common Dividends	Specific Adjustments			Other	Pro rata Adjustments	Jurisdictional Capital Structure	Jurisdictional Adjusted Separation Factor	(Mid-pt.) Capital Structure	Weighted Cost Rate
			Deferred Tax / Pro rata	Deferred Tax / STD	PPA Equity Adjustment						
Long Term Debt	\$1,838,241	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$24)	(\$191,886)	\$1,448,351	0.973348	\$1,407,803	6.43%
Short Term Debt	17,324		0	0		0	-2,029	15,295	0.973325	14,887	3.68%
Customer Deposits	99,885		0	0		0	-11,898	88,187	0.973352	85,837	6.04%
Common Equity	1,480,034	2,540	0	0	0	-39	-171,280	1,291,245	0.973347	1,256,830	11.75%
Tax Credits - Weighted Cost	13,228		0	0		-2	-1,549	11,677	0.973366	11,366	8.94%
Deferred Income Taxes	386,044		0	0		11,733	-44,245	333,532	0.973349	324,643	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,594,758</b>	<b>\$2,540</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$11,668</b>	<b>(\$422,677)</b>	<b>\$3,186,287</b>		<b>\$3,101,368</b>	
<b>Capital Structure Investor Sources Only:</b>											
Long Term Debt	\$1,838,241	52.8%						\$1,448,351	52.5%	\$1,407,803	52.5%
Short Term Debt	17,324	0.8%						15,295	0.8%	14,887	0.8%
Common Equity	1,480,034	48.9%						1,291,245	48.9%	1,256,830	46.9%
	3,115,589	100.0%						2,752,891	100.0%	2,678,520	100.0%
<b>2008</b>											
<b>Weighted Cost of Capital:</b>											
Long Term Debt	\$1,603,286	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	(\$26)	(\$183,276)	\$1,419,984	0.975386	\$1,385,032	6.86%
Short Term Debt	27,462		0	0		0	-3,139	24,323	0.975373	23,724	5.73%
Customer Deposits	109,307		0	0		0	-12,495	98,812	0.975385	94,429	6.27%
Common Equity	1,891,387	11,713	0	0	0	-27	-194,888	1,508,387	0.975386	1,471,259	11.76%
Tax Credits - Weighted Cost	11,293		0	0		-2	-1,291	10,000	0.975400	9,754	9.38%
Deferred Income Taxes	372,208		0	0		432	-42,598	330,043	0.975385	321,919	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$3,814,944</b>	<b>\$11,713</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$0</b>	<b>\$377</b>	<b>(\$437,485)</b>	<b>\$3,389,549</b>		<b>\$3,306,117</b>	
<b>Capital Structure Investor Sources Only:</b>											
Long Term Debt	\$1,603,286	48.3%						\$1,419,984	48.1%	\$1,385,032	48.09%
Short Term Debt	27,462	0.8%						24,323	0.8%	23,724	0.82%
Common Equity	1,891,387	60.9%						1,508,387	51.1%	1,471,259	51.09%
	3,322,135	100.0%						2,952,684	100.0%	2,880,015	100.00%
<b>2009 Test Year</b>											
<b>Weighted Cost of Capital:</b>											
Long Term Debt	\$1,841,837	\$0	Note 1 \$78,352	Note 2 \$0	Note 3 \$0	Note 4 \$0	(\$282,725)	\$1,455,264	0.980352	\$1,397,568	6.80%
Short Term Debt	49,170		185	-39,488			-1,504	8,332	0.980352	8,002	4.63%
Customer Deposits	121,838		5,687	0			-19,499	108,008	0.980352	103,724	6.07%
Common Equity	2,075,341	7,877	96,908	0	77,000	0	-345,142	1,911,784	0.980352	1,835,985	12.00%
Tax Credits - Weighted Cost	10,795		0	0		-2	-1,850	9,142	0.980352	8,780	9.75%
Deferred Income Taxes	398,055		454	-24,805		452	-56,912	318,243	0.980352	302,744	0.00%
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$4,284,835</b>	<b>\$7,877</b>	<b>\$179,548</b>	<b>(\$64,304)</b>	<b>\$77,000</b>	<b>\$450</b>	<b>(\$887,432)</b>	<b>\$3,807,772</b>		<b>\$3,656,800</b>	
<b>Capital Structure Investor Sources Only:</b>											
Long Term Debt	\$1,841,837	43.8%						\$1,455,264	43.1%	\$1,397,568	43.1%
Short Term Debt	49,170	1.3%						8,332	0.2%	8,002	0.2%
Common Equity	2,075,341	55.1%						1,911,784	56.6%	1,835,985	56.6%
	3,766,147	100.0%						3,375,381	100.0%	3,241,552	100.0%

Source: Tampa Response to OPC POD 3-58.

Note 1: Includes the following proforma adjustments that impact only 2009. Deferred tax impact separately identified and remaining adjustment prorated over other sources of capital. Annualization of CTs and rail project, Amortization of Rate Case Expense.

Amortization of Dredging O&M, Storm Reserve, IRS Adjustment to Deferred Taxes.

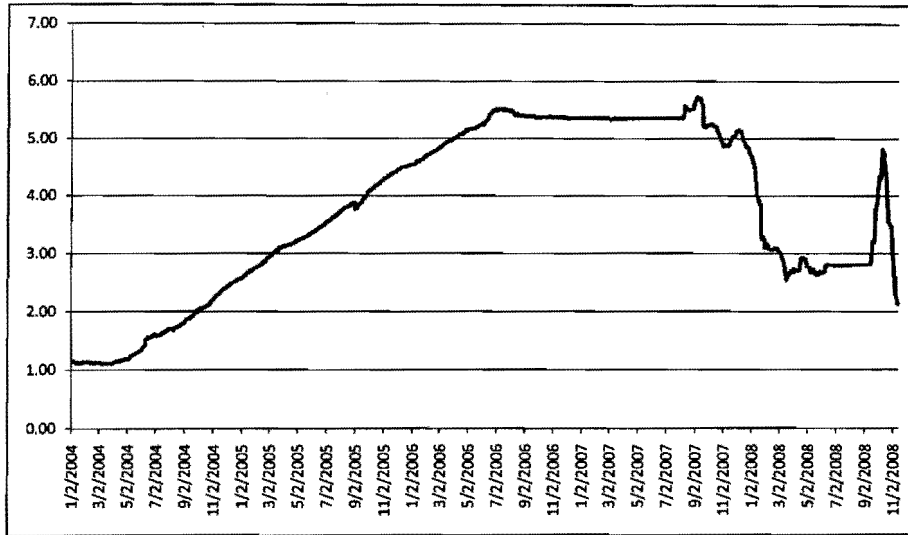
Note 2: Adjustment for Under recovery of Fuel, which reflects appropriate treatment for establishing permanent base rates. 2007 and 2008 fuel underrecoveries are included in pro rata adjustments.

Note 3: Adjustment to equity to offset off balance sheet obligations for purchased power. This adjustment is not included in 2007 and 2008.

Note 4: Pro rata adjustment detail for all three years is included in MFR D-1b.

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-4  
 Capital Structure Ratios and Debt Cost Rate  
 Page 5 of 6

**Tampa Electric Company  
 Short-Term Debt Cost Rate  
 Three-Month LIBOR Rates**



**Current Three-Month LIBOR Rate**

<b>Key Rates</b>	
<b>FEDERAL RESERVE TARGET RATE</b>	<b>1.00</b>
<b>1-MONTH LIBOR</b>	<b>1.42</b>
<b>5-YEAR AAA BANKING &amp; FINANCE</b>	<b>6.18</b>

Source: Bloomberg

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-4  
 Capital Structure Ratios and Debt Cost Rate  
 Page 6 of 6

Tampa Electric Company  
 Long-Term Debt Cost Rate

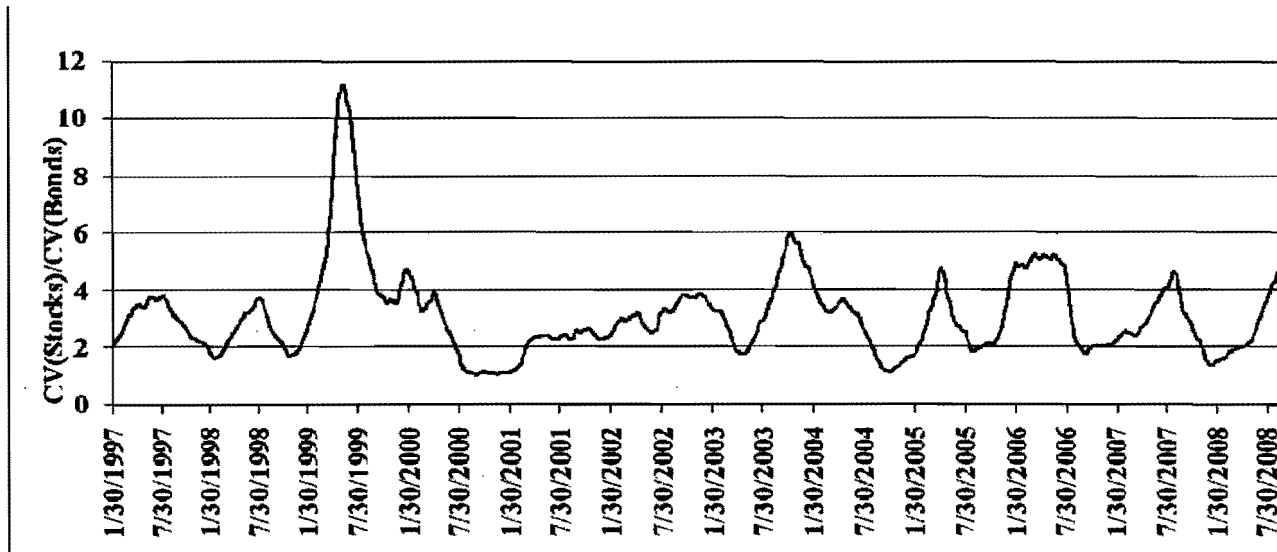
(1) Description, Coupon Rate	(2) Issue Date	(3) Maturity Date	(4) Principal Amount Sold (Face Value)	(5) 13-Month Average Principal Amt. Outstanding	(6) Discount (Premium) on Principal Amount Sold	(7) Issuing Expense On Principal Amount Sold	(8) L/ls (Years)	(9) Annual Amortization (6+7)/(8)	(10) Interest Expense (Coupon Rate) (1) x (5)	(11) Total Annual Cost (9)+(10)	(12) Unamortized Discount (Premium) Associated With (5)	(13) Unamort. Issuing Expense & Loss on Reacquired Debt Associated With (5)
6.875% Due 2012	6/25/2001	6/15/2012	\$ 210,000	\$ 210,000	\$ 886	\$ 1,500	10.96	\$ 218	\$ 14,436	\$ 14,656	\$ 240	\$ 408
5.10% Due 2013	8/11/2002	10/1/2013	60,665	60,665	(1,098)	800	11.32	(41)	3,095	3,054	(401)	228
5.50% Due 2023	8/11/2002	10/1/2023	86,400	86,400	1,076	854	21.32	81	4,752	4,843	719	571
6.375% Due 2012 (a)	8/28/2002	8/15/2012	330,000	330,000	2,850	13,468	9.96	1,018	21,038	22,856	830	4,227
6.25% Due 2016	4/11/2003	4/11/2016	250,000	250,000	-	1,845	13.01	149	15,625	15,774	-	1,014
6.550% Due 2036	5/12/2006	5/15/2036	250,000	250,000	1,583	4,142	30.03	190	16,375	16,565	1,399	3,710
6.150% Due 2037 (b)	5/25/2007	5/15/2037	190,000	190,000	1,077	1,099	30.00	73	11,685	11,758	1,002	1,024
5.00% Due 2034	1/19/2008	12/1/2034	85,950	85,950	-	3,264	28.89	215	4,298	4,513	-	2,778
5.85% Due 2018	7/25/2007	5/15/2018	54,200	54,200	-	1,401	10.82	130	3,082	3,182	-	1,150
5.15% Due 2025	7/25/2007	9/1/2025	51,800	51,800	-	1,263	18.12	115	2,657	2,772	-	1,112
6.10% Due 2018 (c)	5/13/2008	5/15/2018	100,000	100,000	-	8,571	10.00	857	6,100	6,957	-	7,807
6.90% Due 2018 (d)	11/1/2008	11/1/2018	125,000	19,231	-	1,250	10.00	21	1,438	1,459	-	180
Unamortized loss on reacquired debt								2,830	659	3,489	-	18,823
Total			\$ 1,688,068	\$ 6,185	\$ 36,421		\$ 6,486	\$ 105,232	\$ 111,698	\$ 3,790	\$ 42,639	
											Total Long-Term Debt Average	1,641,637
											Total Interest Average	111,698
											Long-Term Debt Cost Rate	6.80%

Source: Tampa Response to OPC 3-80, part 2.

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-5  
The Relative Risk of Stocks and Bonds  
Page 1 of 1

Exhibit JRW-5

Coefficient of Variation  
S&P 500 Price CV/Bear Sterns Bond Price Index CV

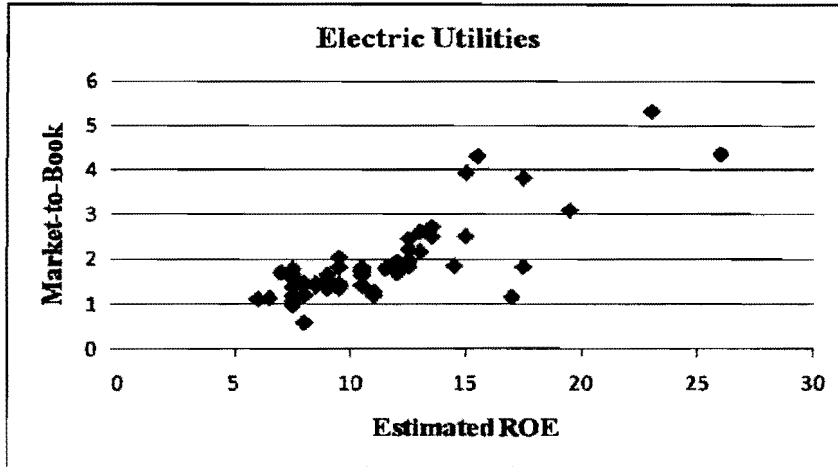


Data Source: Bloomberg

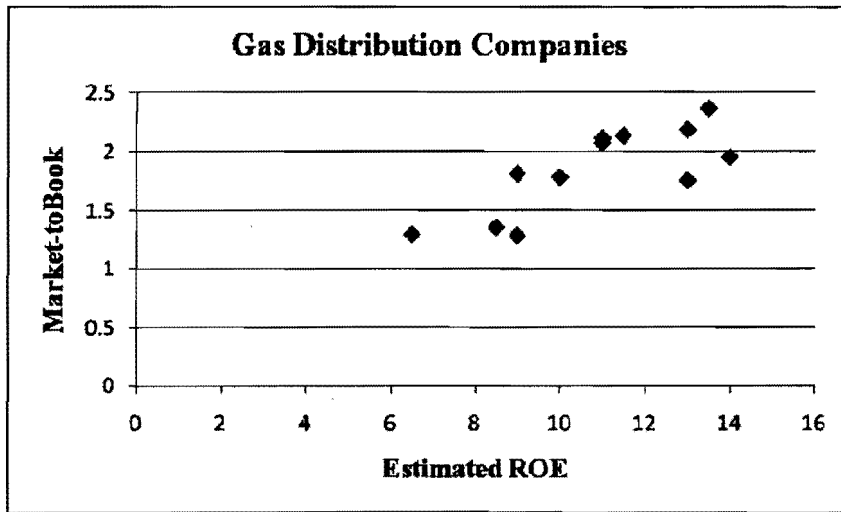
Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-6  
The Relationship Between Estimated ROE and Market-to-Book Ratios  
Page 1 of 2

Exhibit JRW-6

Panel A



Panel B

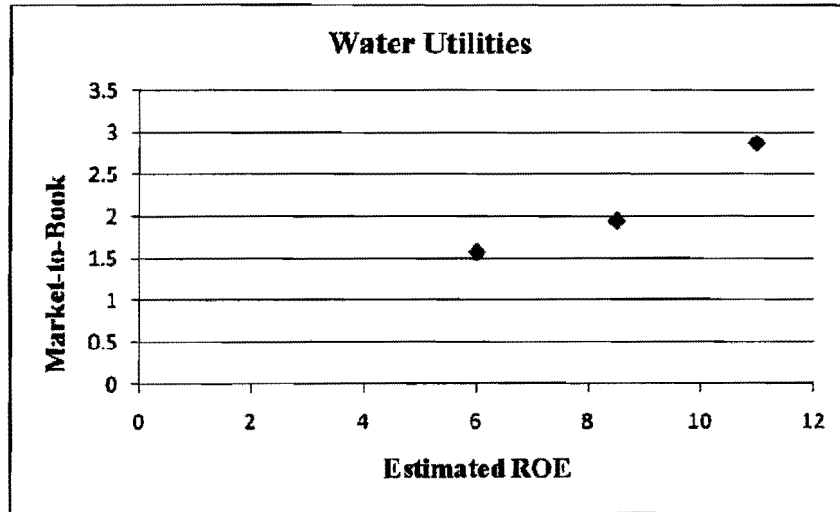




Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-6  
The Relationship Between Estimated ROE and Market-to-Book Ratios  
Page 2 of 2

Exhibit JRW-6

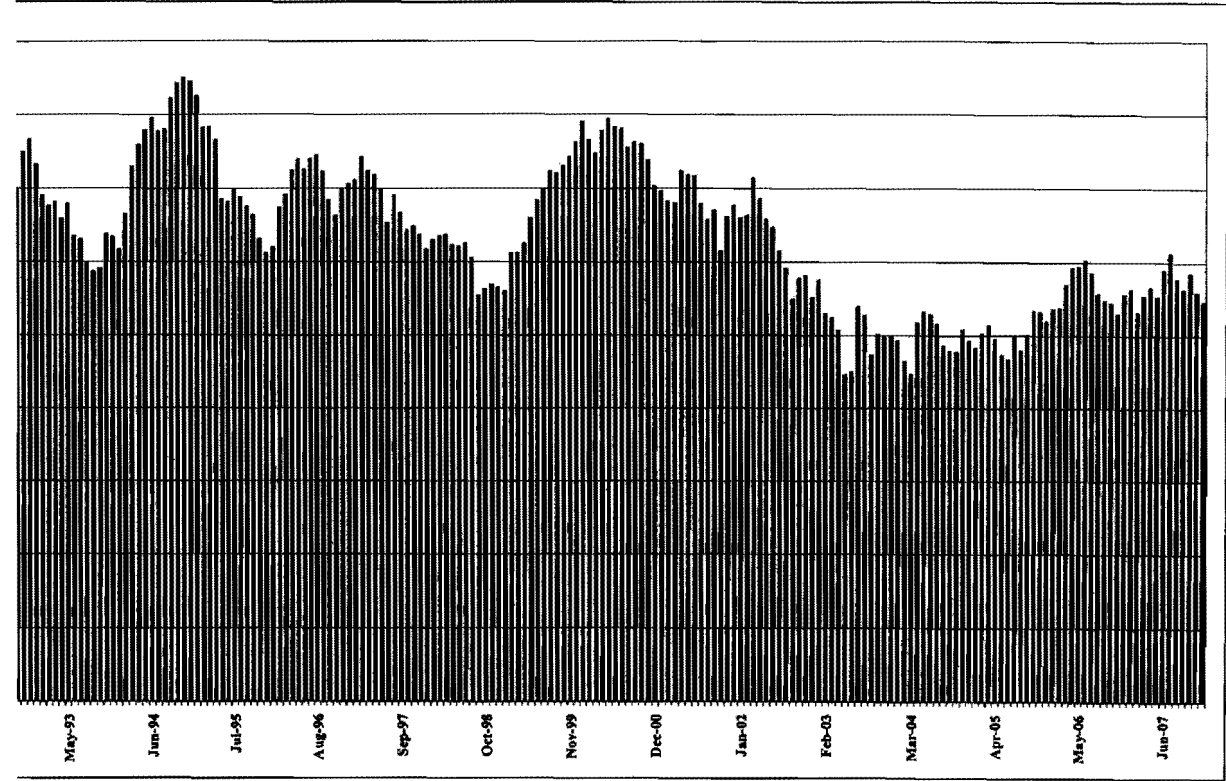
Panel C



R-Square = .92, N=4.

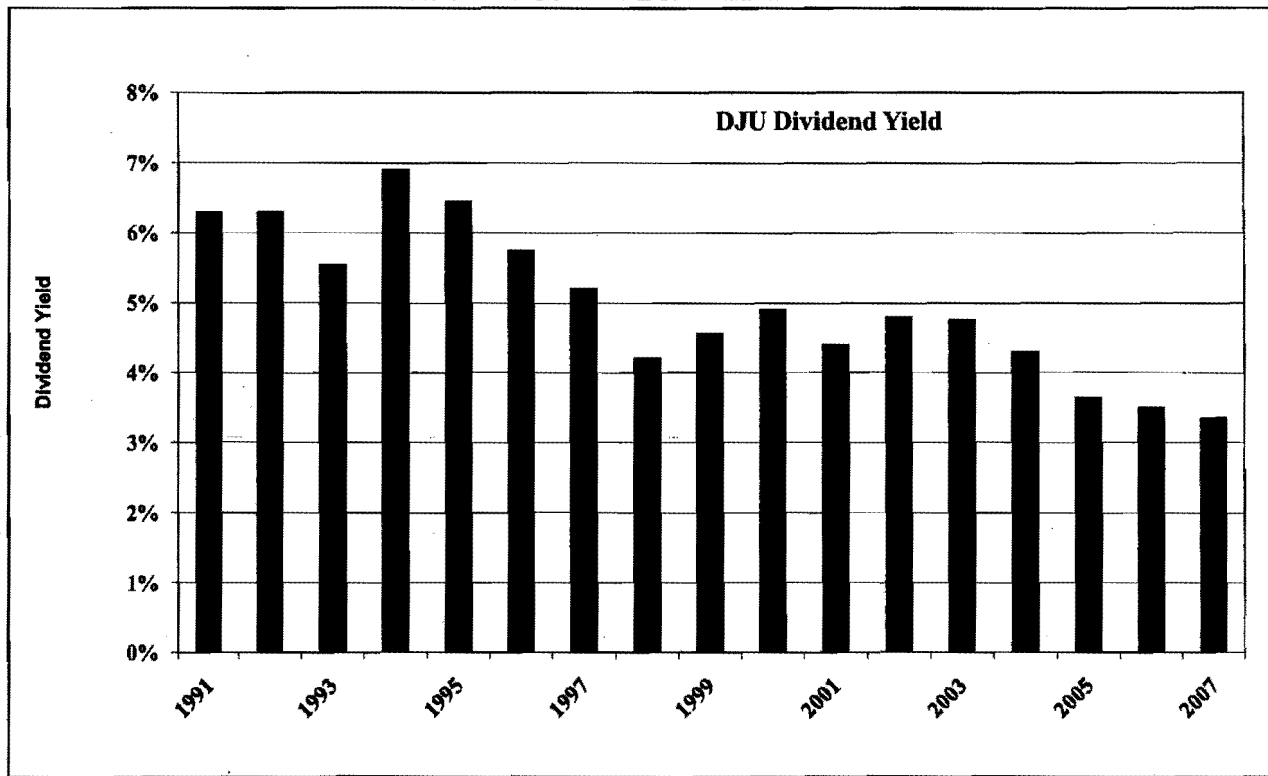
Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-7  
Public Utility Capital Cost Indicators  
Page 1 of 3

Exhibit JRW-7  
Long-Term 'A' Rated Public Utility Bonds



Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-7  
Public Utility Capital Cost Indicators  
Page 2 of 3

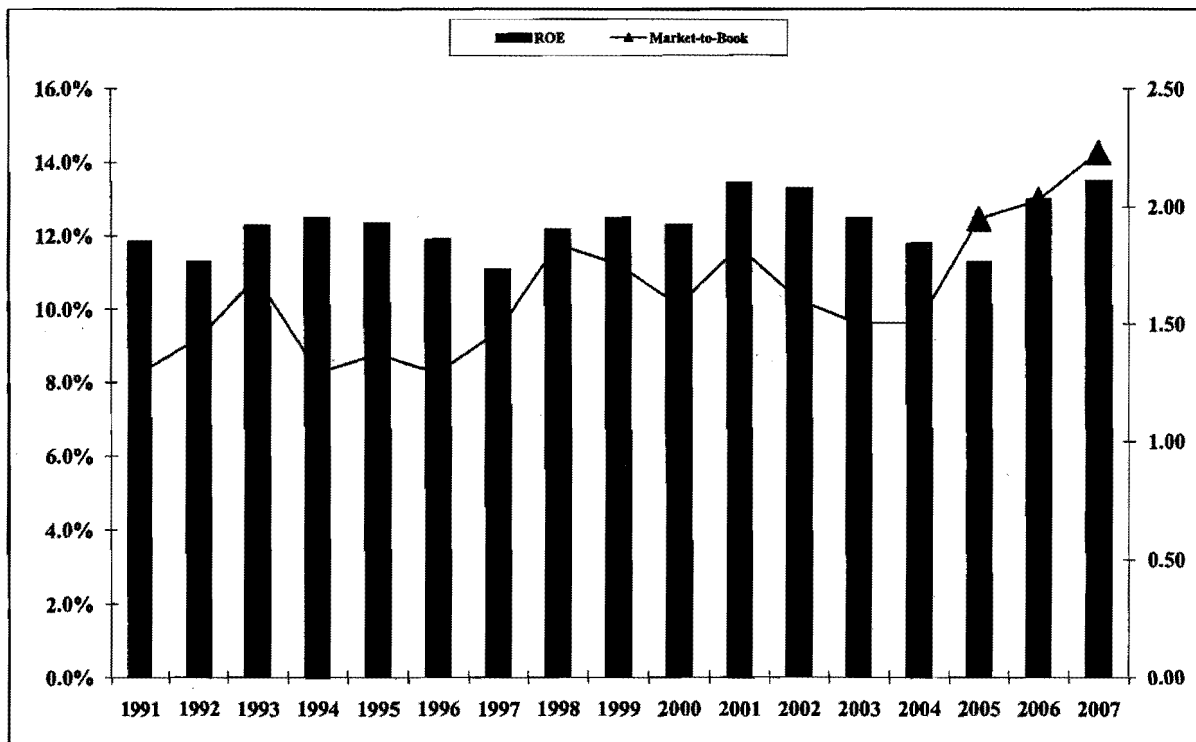
Exhibit JRW-4  
Dow Jones Utilities Dividend Yield



Data Source: Value Line Investment Survey

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-7  
Public Utility Capital Cost Indicators  
Page 3 of 3

Exhibit JRW-7  
Dow Jones Utilities - Market to Book and ROE



Data Source: Value Line Investment Survey

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-8  
 Industry Average Betas  
 Page 1 of 1

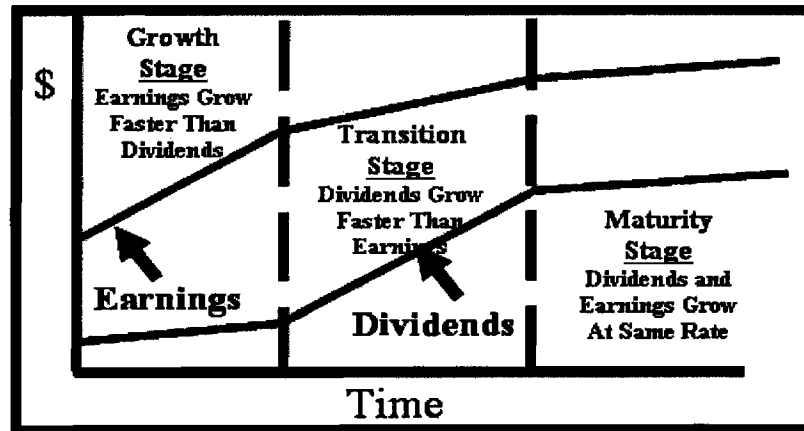
Exhibit JRW-8

Industry Average Betas

Industry Name	Number of Firms	Beta	Industry Name	Number of Firms	Beta	Industry Name	Number of Firms	Beta
Semiconductor	138	2.59	Telecom. Services	152	1.34	Utility (Foreign)	6	1.01
Semiconductor Equip	16	2.51	Electronics	179	1.32	Petroleum (Producing)	186	1.00
Wireless Networking	74	2.20	Investment Co.(Foreign)	15	1.31	Environmental	89	1.00
E-Commerce	56	2.08	Educational Services	39	1.27	Grocery	15	0.99
Entertainment Tech	38	2.06	Retail (Special Lines)	164	1.26	Home Appliance	11	0.95
Telecom. Equipment	124	1.98	Hotel/Gaming	75	1.25	Insurance (Life)	40	0.94
Steel (Integrated)	14	1.97	Heavy Construction	12	1.25	Electric Util. (Central)	25	0.93
Internet	266	1.97	Retail Building Supply	9	1.23	Paper/Forest Products	39	0.93
Manuf. Housing/RV	18	1.92	Railroad	16	1.23	Restaurant	75	0.93
Power	58	1.87	Industrial Services	196	1.22	Natural Gas (Div.)	31	0.93
Computers/Peripherals	144	1.86	Newspaper	18	1.21	Healthcare Information	38	0.91
Drug	368	1.78	Aerospace/Defense	69	1.19	Property Management	12	0.91
Coal	18	1.71	Metal Fabricating	37	1.19	R.E.I.T.	147	0.90
Steel (General)	26	1.71	Machinery	126	1.19	Household Products	28	0.89
Securities Brokerage	31	1.66	Chemical (Diversified)	37	1.16	Insurance (Prop/Cas.)	87	0.89
Precision Instrument	103	1.66	Financial Svcs. (Div.)	294	1.14	Beverage	44	0.89
Homebuilding	36	1.64	Office Equip/Supplies	25	1.13	Electric Utility (West)	17	0.88
Advertising	40	1.60	Packaging & Container	35	1.12	Maritime	52	0.87
Retail Automotive	16	1.58	Precious Metals	84	1.11	Apparel	57	0.87
Cable TV	23	1.56	Retail Store	42	1.11	Bank (Midwest)	38	0.85
Computer Software/Svcs	376	1.56	Furn/Home Furnishings	39	1.10	Toiletries/Cosmetics	21	0.85
Auto & Truck	28	1.54	Oilfield Svcs/Equip.	113	1.10	Electric Utility (East)	27	0.84
Recreation	73	1.54	Medical Services	178	1.10	Canadian Energy	13	0.80
Entertainment	93	1.53	Foreign Electronics	10	1.08	Food Wholesalers	19	0.79
Chemical (Basic)	19	1.52	Building Materials	49	1.07	Water Utility	16	0.78
Biotechnology	103	1.51	Pharmacy Services	19	1.07	Natural Gas Utility	26	0.78
Shoe	20	1.47	Chemical (Specialty)	90	1.06	Food Processing	123	0.77
Auto Parts	56	1.45	Metals & Mining (Div.)	78	1.05	Oil/Gas Distribution	15	0.72
Medical Supplies	274	1.43	Information Services	38	1.05	Investment Co.	18	0.71
Air Transport	49	1.40	Trucking	32	1.04	Tobacco	11	0.70
Human Resources	35	1.38	Diversified Co.	107	1.03	Bank (Canadian)	8	0.67
Publishing	40	1.35	Petroleum (Integrated)	26	1.02	Bank	504	0.63
Electrical Equipment	86	1.35	Reinsurance	11	1.01	Thrift	234	0.59
Data Source: <a href="http://pages.stern.nyu.edu/~adamodar/">http://pages.stern.nyu.edu/~adamodar/</a>						Total/Average	7364	1.24

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-9  
Three-Stage DCF Model  
Page 1 of 1

Exhibit JRW-9  
Three-Stage DCF Model



Source: William F. Sharpe, Gordon J. Alexander, and Jeffrey V. Bailey, Investments (Prentice-Hall, 1995), pp. 590-91.

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-10  
DCF Study  
Page 1 of 6

**Exhibit JRW-10**

**Tampa Electric Company  
Discounted Cash Flow Analysis**

**Electric Proxy Group**

Dividend Yield*	5.2%
Adjustment Factor	<u>1.0225</u>
Adjusted Dividend Yield	5.3%
Growth Rate**	<u>4.5%</u>
Equity Cost Rate	9.8%

\* Page 2 of Exhibit JRW-6

\*\* Based on data provided on pages 3, 4, and  
5 of Exhibit JRW-6

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-10  
 DCF Study  
 Page 2 of 6

Exhibit JRW-10

Tampa Electric Company  
 Monthly Dividend Yields  
 April-November 2008

Electric Proxy Group

Company	June	July	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Mean
ALLETE, Inc. (NYSE-ALE)	4.0%	3.8%	4.2%	4.0%	3.8%	4.6%	4.1%
Ameren Corporation (NYSE-AEE)	5.5%	5.9%	6.3%	6.0%	6.1%	8.4%	6.4%
Central Vermont Public Serv. Corp. (NYSE-CV)	4.1%	4.7%	4.4%	3.7%	3.7%	4.4%	4.2%
Cleco Corporation (NYSE-CNL)	3.6%	3.7%	3.8%	3.5%	3.4%	4.2%	3.7%
DPL Inc.(NYSE-DPL)	3.9%	3.9%	4.1%	4.5%	4.2%	4.9%	4.3%
Empire District Electric Co. (NYSE-EDE)	6.1%	6.4%	6.7%	5.9%	5.6%	7.0%	6.3%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc. (NYSE-HE)	4.7%	4.7%	5.2%	4.9%	4.4%	5.1%	4.8%
IDACORP, Inc. (NYSE-IDA)	3.8%	3.8%	4.1%	3.9%	3.8%	4.7%	4.0%
Northeast Utilities (NYSE-NU)	3.0%	3.2%	3.5%	3.1%	3.2%	4.1%	3.4%
NSTAR (NYSE-NST)	4.2%	4.1%	4.4%	4.2%	3.9%	4.8%	4.3%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp. (NYSE-PNW)	6.2%	6.5%	6.7%	6.0%	6.0%	6.9%	6.4%
Progress Energy Inc. (NYSE-PGN)	5.8%	5.8%	6.0%	5.6%	5.5%	6.8%	5.9%
UIL Holdings Corporation (NYSE-UIL)	5.5%	5.4%	5.9%	5.1%	4.9%	5.3%	5.4%
Mean	4.6%	4.8%	5.0%	4.6%	4.5%	5.5%	4.8%

Source: AUS Utility Reports, monthly issues.



Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-10  
 DCF Study  
 Page 3 of 6

Exhibit JRW-10

Tampa Electric Company  
 DCF Equity Cost Growth Rate Measures  
 Value Line Historic Growth Rates

Electric Proxy Group

Company	Value Line Historic Growth					
	Past 10 Years			Past 5 Years		
	Earnings	Dividends	Book Value	Earnings	Dividends	Book Value
ALLETE, Inc. (NYSE-ALE)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Ameren Corporation (NYSE-AEE)	1.0%	0.0%	3.5%	-0.5%	0.0%	5.5%
Central Vermont Public Serv. Corp. (NYSE-CV)	-2.5%	1.0%	1.0%	-2.5%	1.0%	2.0%
Cleco Corporation (NYSE-CNL)	2.5%	1.5%	6.5%	-2.0%	0.5%	7.0%
DPL Inc.(NYSE-DPL)	1.0%	1.5%	-0.5%	-1.0%	1.0%	2.5%
Empire District Electric Co. (NYSE-EDE)	-1.0%	0.0%	2.0%	2.0%	0.0%	2.0%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc. (NYSE-HE)	-0.5%	0.5%	1.5%	-3.0%	0.0%	2.0%
IDACORP, Inc. (NYSE-IDA)	-1.0%	-4.5%	3.5%	-7.0%	-8.5%	2.5%
Northeast Utilities (NYSE-NU)	11.0%	-4.5%	0.5%	8.5%	10.0%	2.5%
NSTAR (NYSE-NST)	4.5%	3.0%	3.5%	3.5%	3.5%	4.0%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp. (NYSE-PNW)	1.0%	7.0%	4.5%	-2.5%	5.5%	3.5%
Progress Energy Inc. (NYSE-PGN)	0.0%	3.0%	6.0%	-4.5%	2.5%	3.0%
UIL Holdings Corporation (NYSE-UIL)	-2.0%	0.0%	0.5%	-6.0%	0.0%	-1.0%
<b>Mean</b>	<b>1.2%</b>	<b>0.7%</b>	<b>2.7%</b>	<b>-1.3%</b>	<b>1.3%</b>	<b>3.0%</b>
<b>Median</b>	<b>0.5%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>2.8%</b>	<b>-2.3%</b>	<b>0.8%</b>	<b>2.5%</b>
Data Source: Value Line Investment Survey, 2008.				<b>Average of Mean and Median E</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-10  
 DCF Study  
 Page 4 of 6

Exhibit JRW-10

Tampa Electric Company  
 DCF Equity Cost Growth Rate Measures  
 Value Line Projected Growth Rates

Company	Electric Proxy Group			Value Line		
	Value Line			Value Line		
	Projected Growth Est'd. '05-'07 to '11-'13			Internal Growth		
	Earnings	Dividends	Book Value	Return on Equity	Retention Rate	Internal Growth
ALLETE, Inc. (NYSE-ALE)	2.5%	5.5%	6.5%	9.5%	36.0%	3.4%
Ameren Corporation (NYSE-AEE)	3.5%	0.0%	3.0%	9.5%	28.0%	2.7%
Central Vermont Public Serv. Corp. (NYSE-CV)	7.5%	0.0%	3.5%	7.5%	43.0%	3.2%
Cleco Corporation (NYSE-CNL)	10.5%	9.5%	6.0%	11.0%	37.0%	4.1%
DPL Inc.(NYSE-DPL)	11.0%	5.0%	9.0%	19.0%	43.0%	8.2%
Empire District Electric Co. (NYSE-EDE)	10.0%	1.5%	3.5%	10.5%	29.0%	3.0%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc. (NYSE-HE)	5.0%	1.0%	2.5%	11.0%	31.0%	3.4%
IDACORP, Inc. (NYSE-IDA)	2.0%	0.0%	2.0%	7.5%	47.0%	3.5%
Northeast Utilities (NYSE-NU)	11.5%	6.0%	5.5%	8.5%	52.0%	4.4%
NSTAR (NYSE-NST)	7.5%	7.0%	5.5%	14.5%	38.0%	5.5%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp. (NYSE-PNW)	2.0%	1.0%	2.0%	8.0%	29.0%	2.3%
Progress Energy Inc. (NYSE-PGN)	5.0%	1.0%	1.5%	9.5%	25.0%	2.4%
UIL Holdings Corporation (NYSE-UIL)	4.5%	0.0%	1.0%	10.5%	20.0%	2.1%
<b>Mean</b>	<b>6.3%</b>	<b>2.9%</b>	<b>4.0%</b>	<b>10.5%</b>	<b>35.2%</b>	<b>3.7%</b>
<b>Median</b>	<b>5.0%</b>	<b>1.0%</b>	<b>3.5%</b>	<b>9.5%</b>	<b>36.0%</b>	<b>3.4%</b>
<b>Average of Mean and Median Figures =</b>	<b>3.8%</b>				<b>Average =</b>	<b>3.6%</b>

Data Source: Value Line Investment Survey, 2008.

Exhibit JRW-10  
 DCF Study  
 Page 5 of 6

Exhibit JRW-10

DCF Equity Cost Growth Rate Measures  
 Analysts Projected EPS Growth Rate Estimates

Company	Electric Proxy Group					Average
	Zacks		Bloomberg			
	# Estimates	Mean	# Estimates	Mean	St. Dev	
ALLETE, Inc. (NYSE-ALE)	1	5.00%	2	7.50%	3.54%	6.25%
Ameren Corporation (NYSE-AEE)	5	5.00%	2	6.50%	2.12%	5.75%
Central Vermont Public Serv. Corp. (NYSE-CV)	0	-	0	-	-	-
Cieco Corporation (NYSE-CNL)	1	14.00%	2	14.14%	4.05%	14.07%
DPL Inc.(NYSE-DPL)	3	10.67%	2	13.90%	5.52%	12.29%
Empire District Electric Co. (NYSE-EDE)	0	-	1	34.00%	-	34.00%
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc. (NYSE-HE)	3	4.17%	2	2.75%	0.35%	3.46%
IDACORP, Inc. (NYSE-IDA)	2	6.00%	2	6.00%	1.41%	6.00%
Northeast Utilities (NYSE-NU)	3	10.00%	5	7.02%	2.80%	8.51%
NSTAR (NYSE-NST)	4	6.75%	2	6.50%	2.12%	6.63%
Pinnacle West Capital Corp. (NYSE-PNW)	3	3.67%	3	4.67%	1.53%	4.17%
Progress Energy Inc. (NYSE-PGN)	6	5.00%	5	4.82%	1.12%	4.91%
UIL Holdings Corporation (NYSE-UIL)	1	6.00%	1	6.00%	-	6.00%
<b>Median</b>						<b>6.13%</b>

Data Sources: Bloomberg , <http://quote.yahoo.com>, 2008

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-10  
DCF Study  
Page 6 of 6

Exhibit JRW-10

Tampa Electric Company  
DCF Growth Rate Indicators

Electric Proxy Group

Growth Rate Indicator	
Historic Value Line Growth in EPS, DPS, and BVPS	1.00%
Projected <i>Value Line</i> Growth in EPS, DPS, and BVPS	3.80%
Internal Growth ROE * Retention Rate	3.60%
Projected EPS Growth from Bloomberg and Zacks	6.13%

**Docket No. 080317-EI**  
**Exhibit JRW-11**  
**CAPM Study**  
**Page 1 of 10**

**Exhibit JRW-11**

**Capital Asset Pricing Model**

**Electric Proxy Group**

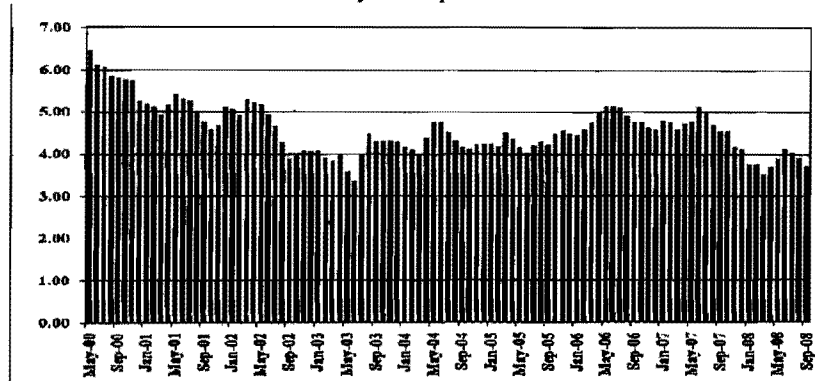
<b>Risk-Free Interest Rate</b>	<b>4.50%</b>
<b>Beta*</b>	<b>0.82</b>
<b><u>Ex Ante Equity Risk Premium**</u></b>	<b><u>4.56%</u></b>
<b>CAPM Cost of Equity</b>	<b>8.2%</b>

\* See page 2 of Exhibit JRW-7

\*\* See page 3 of Exhibit JRW-7

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-11  
 CAPM Study  
 Page 2 of 10

**Exhibit JRW-11**  
**Ten-Year U.S. Treasury Yields**  
**January 2000-September 2008**



<http://research.stlouisfed.org/fred2/series/GS10?cid=115>

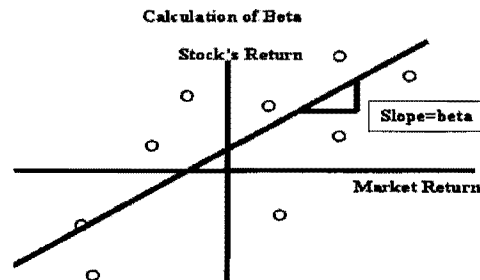
**U.S. Treasury Yields**  
**3-Nov-08**

U.S. Treasuries			
<b>3-MONTH</b>	0.000	01/29/2009	0.44 / .45
<b>12-MONTH</b>	0.000	10/22/2009	1.26 / 1.29
<b>3-YEAR</b>	4.625	10/31/2011	108-15+ / 1.70
<b>10-YEAR</b>	4.000	08/15/2018	100-19 / 3.93

Source: www.bloomberg.com

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-11  
 CAPM Study  
 Page 3 of 10

Exhibit JRW-11



Electric Proxy Group

Company	Beta
ALLETE, Inc. (NYSE-ALE)	0.85
Ameren Corporation (NYSE-AEE)	0.80
Central Vermont Public Serv. Corp. (NYSE-CV)	1.05
Cleco Corporation (NYSE-CNL)	0.90
DPL Inc.(NYSE-DPL)	0.75
Empire District Electric Co. (NYSE-EDE)	0.80
Hawaiian Electric Industries, Inc. (NYSE-HE)	0.75
IDACORP, Inc. (NYSE-IDA)	0.85
Northeast Utilities (NYSE-NU)	0.75
NSTAR (NYSE-NST)	0.80
Pinnacle West Capital Corp. (NYSE-PNW)	0.75
Progress Energy Inc. (NYSE-PGN)	0.75
UIL Holdings Corporation (NYSE-UIL)	0.80
<b>Mean</b>	<b>0.82</b>

Data Source: Value Line Investment Survey, 2008.

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-11  
 CAPM Study  
 Page 4 of 10

Exhibit JRW-11

Tampa Electric Company  
 Risk Premium Approaches

	Historical Ex Post Excess Returns	Surveys	Ex Ante Models and Market Data
Means of Assessing the Equity-Bond Risk Premium	Historical average is a popular proxy for the ex ante premium - but likely to be misleading	Investor and expert surveys can provide direct estimates of prevailing expected returns/premiums	Current financial market prices (simple valuation ratios or DCF-based measures) can give most objective estimates of feasible ex ante equity-bond risk premium
Problems/Debated Issues	Time variation in required returns and systematic selection and other biases have boosted valuations over time, and have exaggerated realized excess equity returns compared with ex ante expected premiums	Limited survey histories and questions of survey representativeness.  Surveys may tell more about hoped-for expected returns than about objective required premiums due to irrational biases such as extrapolation.	Assumptions needed for DCF inputs, notably the trend earnings growth rate, make even these models' outputs subjective.  The range of views on the growth rate, as well as the debate on the relevant stock and bond yields, leads to a range of premium estimates.

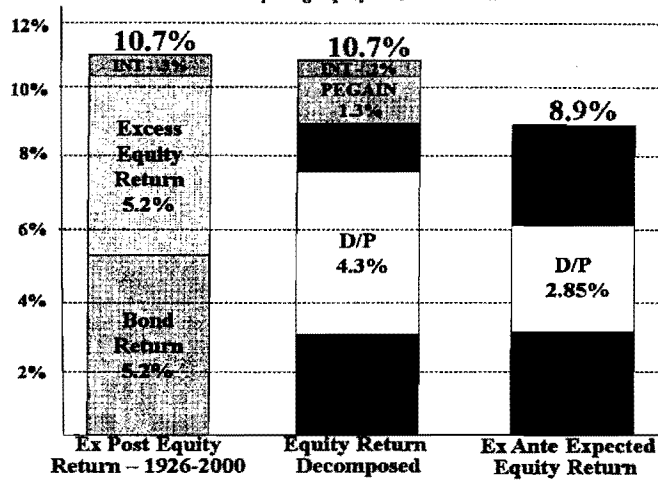
Source: Antti Ilmanen, "Expected Returns on Stocks and Bonds," *Journal of Portfolio Management*, (Winter 2003).





Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-11  
 CAPM Study  
 Page 6 of 10

Exhibit JRW-11  
 Tampa Electric Company  
 Decomposing Equity Market Returns



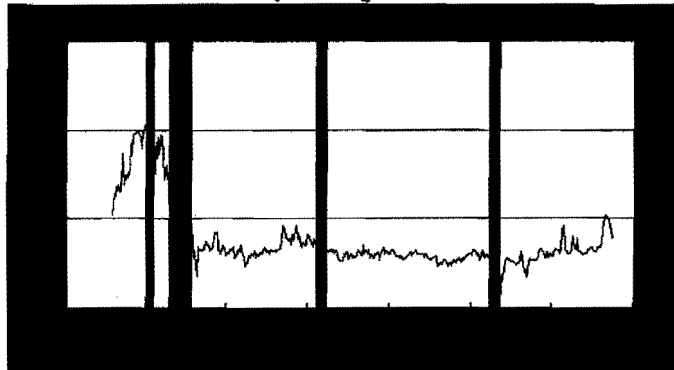
Source: Antti Ilmanen, "Expected Returns on Stocks and Bonds," *Journal of Portfolio Management*, (Winter 2003).

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-11  
CAPM Study  
Page 7 of 10

**Exhibit JRW-11**

**Tampa Electric Company  
Decomposing Equity Market Returns  
The Building Blocks Methodology**

**Expected Inflation Rate  
University of Michigan Consumer Research**



(Data Source: <http://research.stlouisfed.org/fred2/series/MICH/98>)

Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-11  
 CAPM Study  
 Page 8 of 10

Exhibit JRW-11

Tampa Electric Company

Survey of Professional Forecasters  
 Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank  
 Long-Term Forecasts

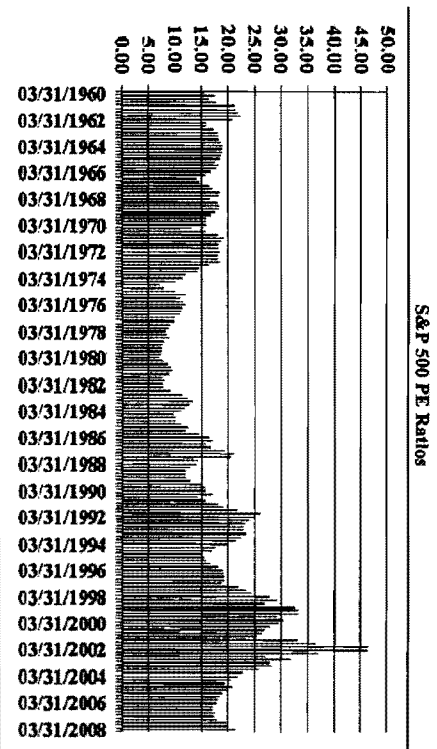
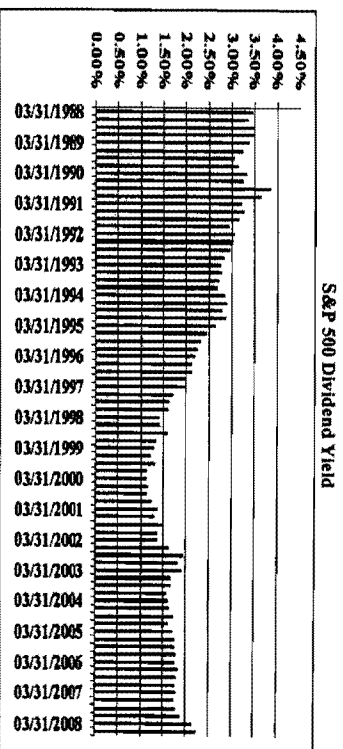
Table Seven  
 LONG-TERM (10 YEAR) FORECASTS

<b>SERIES: CPI INFLATION RATE</b>		<b>SERIES: REAL GDP GROWTH RATE</b>	
STATISTIC		STATISTIC	
MINIMUM	1.600	MINIMUM	2.200
LOWER QUARTILE	2.200	LOWER QUARTILE	2.500
MEDIAN	2.500	MEDIAN	2.750
UPPER QUARTILE	2.750	UPPER QUARTILE	2.800
MAXIMUM	4.200	MAXIMUM	3.100
MEAN	2.520	MEAN	2.700
STD. DEV.	0.520	STD. DEV.	0.230
N	45	N	43
MISSING	5	MISSING	7
<b>SERIES: PRODUCTIVITY GROWTH</b>		<b>SERIES: STOCK RETURNS (S&amp;P 500)</b>	
STATISTIC		STATISTIC	
MINIMUM	0.900	MINIMUM	2.700
LOWER QUARTILE	1.800	LOWER QUARTILE	6.000
MEDIAN	2.000	MEDIAN	6.500
UPPER QUARTILE	2.200	UPPER QUARTILE	8.000
MAXIMUM	3.000	MAXIMUM	9.000
MEAN	2.000	MEAN	6.800
STD. DEV.	0.390	STD. DEV.	1.300
N	39	N	31
MISSING	11	MISSING	19
<b>SERIES: BOND RETURNS (10-YEAR)</b>		<b>SERIES: BILL RETURNS (3-MONTH)</b>	
STATISTIC		STATISTIC	
MINIMUM	3.200	MINIMUM	2.400
LOWER QUARTILE	4.500	LOWER QUARTILE	3.000
MEDIAN	5.000	MEDIAN	4.000
UPPER QUARTILE	5.200	UPPER QUARTILE	4.250
MAXIMUM	5.800	MAXIMUM	5.300
MEAN	4.840	MEAN	3.840
STD. DEV.	0.590	STD. DEV.	0.680
N	38	N	38
MISSING	12	MISSING	12

Source: Philadelphia Federal Reserve Bank, Survey of Professional Forecasters, February 12, 2008.  
<http://www.phil.frb.org/files/spf/spfg107.pdf>

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-11  
CAPM Study  
Page 9 of 10

Exhibit JRW-11  
Tampa Electric Company  
Decomposing Equity Market Returns  
The Building Blocks Methodology



Docket No. 080317-EI  
 Exhibit JRW-11  
 CAPM Study  
 Page 10 of 10

Exhibit JRW-11

Tampa Electric Company  
 CAPM  
 Real S&P 500 EPS Growth Rate

Year	S&P 500 EPS	Annual Inflation CPI	Inflation Adjustment Factor	Real S&P 500 EPS	
1960	3.10	1.48		3.10	
1961	3.37	0.07	1.01	3.35	
1962	3.67	1.22	1.02	3.59	
1963	4.13	1.65	1.04	3.99	
1964	4.76	1.19	1.05	4.55	
1965	5.30	1.92	1.07	4.97	
1966	5.41	3.35	1.10	4.90	
1967	5.46	3.04	1.14	4.80	
1968	5.72	4.72	1.19	4.81	
1969	6.10	6.11	1.26	4.83	10-Year
1970	5.51	5.49	1.34	4.13	2.89%
1971	5.57	3.36	1.38	4.04	
1972	6.17	3.41	1.43	4.33	
1973	7.96	8.80	1.55	5.13	
1974	9.35	12.20	1.74	5.37	
1975	7.71	7.01	1.86	4.14	
1976	9.75	4.81	1.95	4.99	
1977	10.87	6.77	2.08	5.22	
1978	11.64	9.03	2.27	5.13	
1979	14.55	13.31	2.57	5.66	10-Year
1980	14.99	12.40	2.89	5.18	2.30%
1981	15.18	8.94	3.15	4.82	
1982	13.82	3.87	3.27	4.23	
1983	13.29	3.80	3.40	3.91	
1984	16.84	3.95	3.53	4.77	
1985	15.68	3.77	3.66	4.28	
1986	14.43	1.13	3.70	3.90	
1987	16.04	4.41	3.87	4.15	
1988	22.77	4.42	4.04	5.64	
1989	24.03	4.65	4.22	5.69	10-Year
1990	21.73	6.11	4.48	4.85	-0.65%
1991	19.10	3.06	4.62	4.14	
1992	18.13	2.90	4.75	3.81	
1993	19.82	2.75	4.88	4.06	
1994	27.05	2.67	5.01	5.40	
1995	35.35	2.54	5.14	6.88	
1996	35.78	3.32	5.31	6.74	
1997	39.56	1.70	5.40	7.33	
1998	38.23	1.61	5.48	6.97	
1999	45.17	2.68	5.63	8.02	10-Year
2000	52.00	3.39	5.82	8.93	6.29%
2001	44.23	1.55	5.92	7.48	
2002	47.24	2.38	6.06	7.80	
2003	54.15	1.88	6.17	8.77	
2004	67.01	3.26	6.37	10.51	5-Year
2005	68.32	3.42	6.60	10.35	3.00%
2006	81.96	2.54	6.77	12.11	
2007	87.51	4.08	7.04	12.43	
Data Source: <a href="http://pages.stern.nyu.edu/~adamodar/">http://pages.stern.nyu.edu/~adamodar/</a>				Real EPS Growth	3.0%

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-12  
Summary of Tampa's Equity Cost Rate Approaches and Results  
Page 1 of 1

**Panel A**  
Summary of Dr. Murry's Equity Cost Rate Approaches and Results

Approach	TECO Energy, Inc.		Comparable Electric Companies	
	Low	High	Low	High
CAPM	12.27%	13.65%	11.24%	12.42%
Earnings Growth DCF	10.08%	11.90%	10.05%	11.12%
Projected Growth DCF	8.21%	11.40%	10.38%	13.27%

**Panel B**  
Summary of Dr. Murry's DCF Results

Approach	TECO Energy, Inc.		Comparable Electric Companies	
	Low	High	Low	High
52 Week DCF				
Using DPS Growth	2.19%	4.00%	9.14%	10.21%
Using VL EPS Growth	10.08%	11.90%	10.05%	11.12%
Using VL-Yahoo Growth	8.21%	11.40%	10.38%	13.27%
Current DCF				
Using DPS Growth	2.32%	2.44%	9.67%	9.73%
Using VL EPS Growth	10.22%	10.34%	10.58%	10.64%
Using VL- Yahoo Growth	8.34%	9.84%	10.90%	12.80%

**Panel C**  
Summary of Dr. Murry's CAPM Results

**Size Adjusted CAPM**

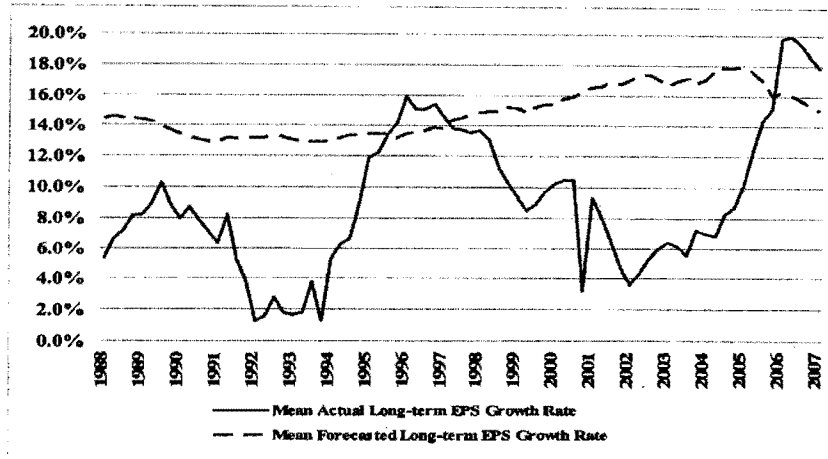
	TECO Energy	Comparable Electric Companies
Risk-Free Rate	4.60%	4.60%
Beta	0.95	0.81
Equity Risk Premium	7.10%	7.10%
CAPM Equity Cost Rate	11.35%	10.32%
Size Adjustment Premium	0.92%	0.92%
CAPM Equity Cost Rate	12.27%	11.24%

**Historical CAPM**

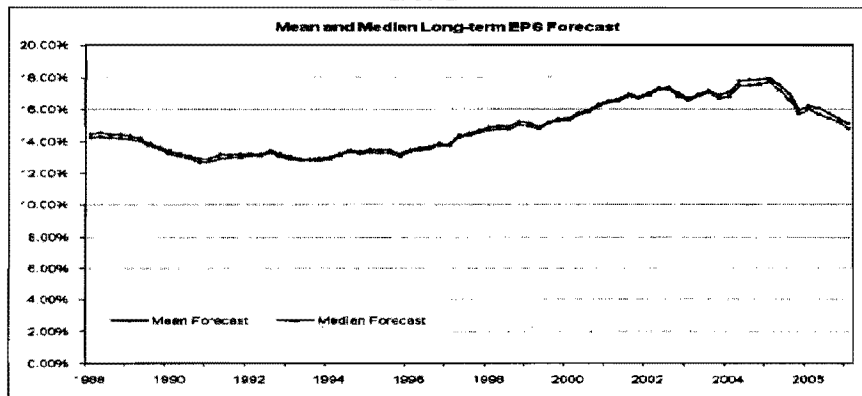
	TECO Energy	Comparable Electric Companies
Market Return	14.70%	14.70%
L-T Bond Return	6.20%	6.20%
Risk Premium	8.50%	8.50%
Weighting	0.95	0.81
Adjusted Risk Premium	8.08%	6.85%
Aaa Corporate Bond Return	5.57%	5.57%
CAPM Equity Cost Rate	13.65%	12.42%

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-13  
Analysis of Analysts' EPS Growth Rate Forecasts  
Page 1 of 3

**Panel A**  
**Long-Term Forecasted Versus Actual EPS Growth Rates**  
**1988-2007**



**Panel B**  
**Long-Term Forecasted EPS Growth Rates**  
**1988-2007**



Source: Patrick J. Cusatis and J. Randall Woolridge, "The Accuracy of Analysts' Long-Term Earnings Per Share Growth Rate Forecasts," (July, 2008).



Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-13  
Analysis of Analysts' EPS Growth Rate Forecasts  
Page 2 of 3

## THE WALL STREET JOURNAL

### Study Suggests Bias in Analysts' Rosy Forecasts

By **ANDREW EDWARDS**  
*March 21, 2008; Page C6*

Despite an economy teetering on the brink of a recession -- if not already in one -- analysts are still painting a rosy picture of earnings growth, according to a study done by Penn State's Smeal College of Business.

The report questions analysts' impartiality five years after then-New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer forced analysts to pay \$1.5 billion in damages after finding evidence of bias.

"Wall Street analysts basically do two things: recommend stocks to buy and forecast earnings," said J. Randall Woolridge, professor of finance. "Previous studies suggest their stock recommendations do not perform well, and now we show that their long-term earnings-per-share growth-rate forecasts are excessive and upwardly biased."

The report, which examined analysts' long-term (three to five years) and one-year per-share earnings expectations from 1984 through 2006 found that companies' long-term earnings growth surpassed analysts' expectations in only two instances, and those came right after recessions.

Over the entire time period, analysts' long-term forecast earnings-per-share growth averaged 14.7%, compared with actual growth of 9.1%. One-year per-share earnings expectations were slightly more accurate: The average forecast was for 13.8% growth and the average actual growth rate was 9.8%.

"A significant factor in the upward bias in long-term earnings-rate forecasts is the reluctance of analysts to forecast" profit declines, Mr. Woolridge said. The study found that nearly one-third of all companies experienced profit drops over successive three-to-five-year periods, but analysts projected drops less than 1% of the time.

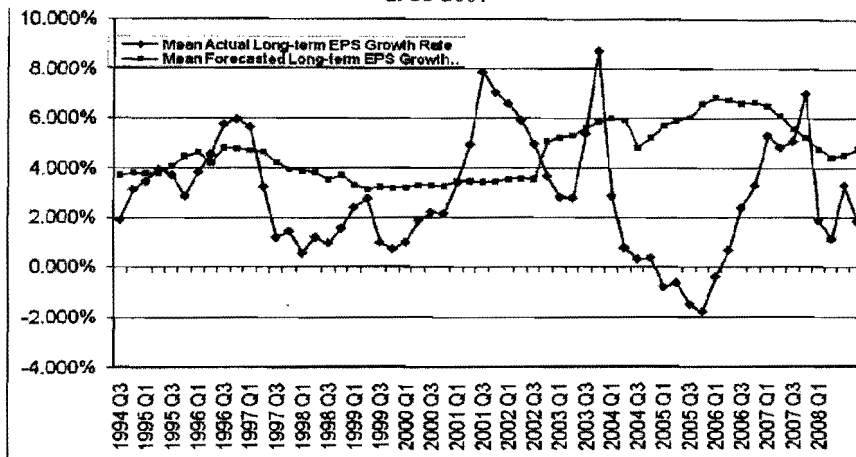
The study's authors said, "Analysts are rewarded for biased forecasts by their employers, who want them to hype stocks so that the brokerage house can garner trading commissions and win underwriting deals."

They also concluded that analysts are under pressure to hype stocks to generate trading commissions, and they often don't follow stocks they don't like.

Write to Andrew Edwards at [andrew.edwards@dowjones.com](mailto:andrew.edwards@dowjones.com)

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-13  
Analysis of Analysts' EPS Growth Rate Forecasts  
Page 3 of 3

Panel C  
Long-Term Forecasted Versus Actual EPS Growth Rates  
Electric Utility Companies  
1988-2007



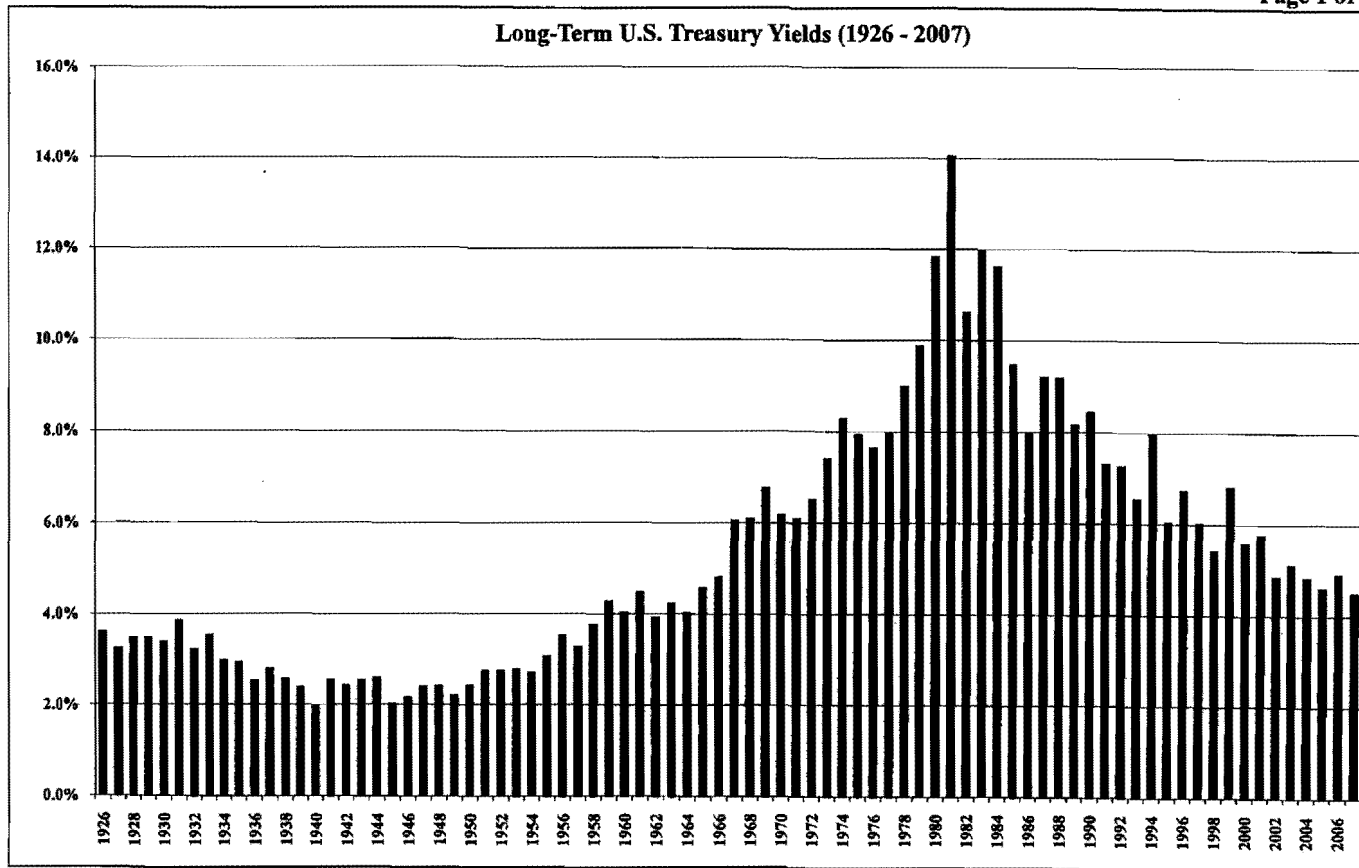
Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-14  
Analysis of Value Line's EPS Growth Rate Forecasts  
Page 1

**Panel A**  
**Value Line 3-5 year EPS Growth Rate Forecasts**

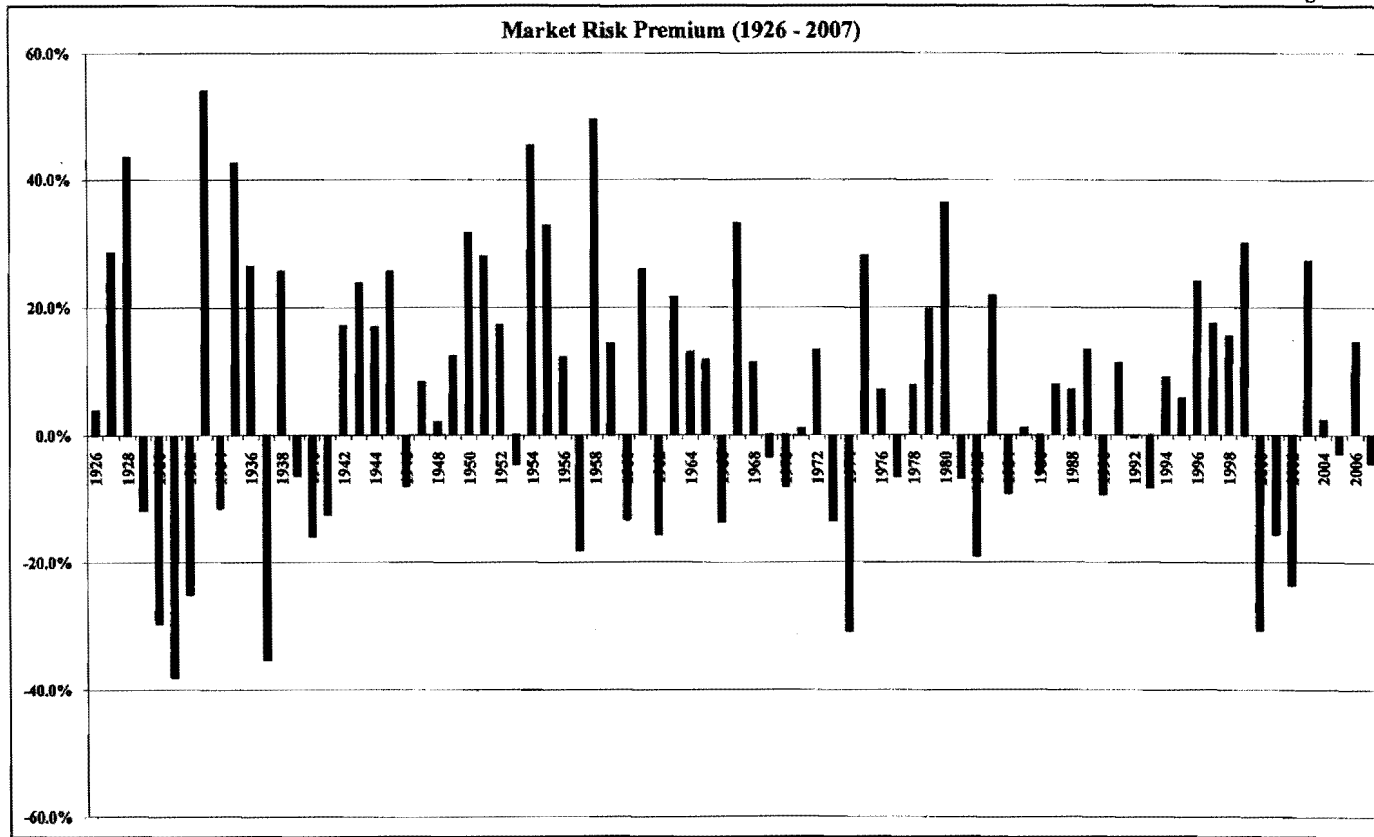
	<b>Average Projected EPS Growth rate</b>	<b>Number of Negative EPS Growth Projections</b>	<b>Percent of Negative EPS Growth Projections</b>
<b>2,453 Companies</b>	<b>14.60%</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>1.90%</b>

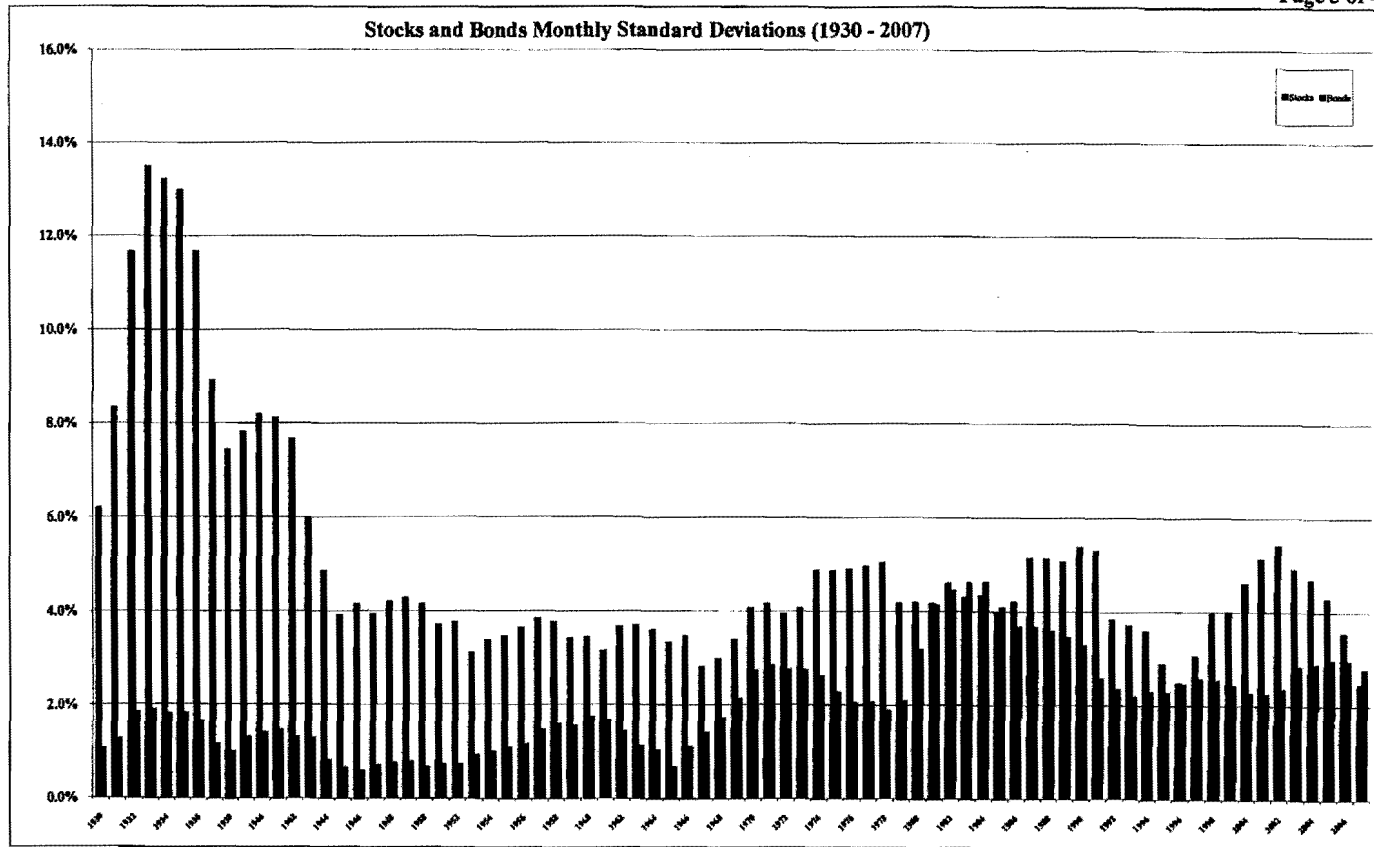
**Panel B**  
**Historical Five-Year EPS Growth Rates for Value Line Companies**

	<b>Average Historical EPS Growth rate</b>	<b>Number with Negative Historical EPS Growth</b>	<b>Percent with Negative Historical EPS Growth</b>
<b>2,371 Companies</b>	<b>12.90%</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>20.10%</b>

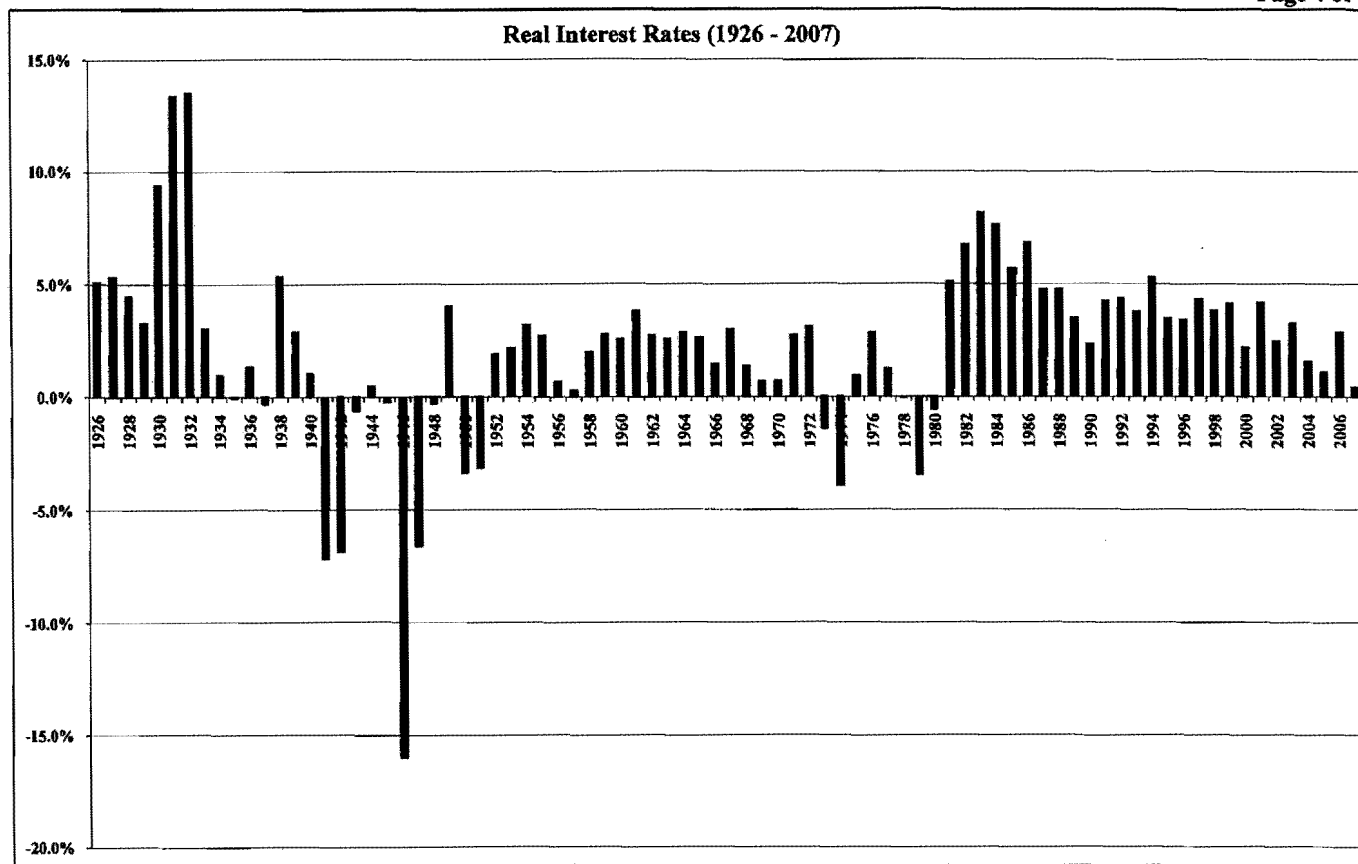


Data Source: Morningstar, *S&P 500 Yearbook*, 2008.





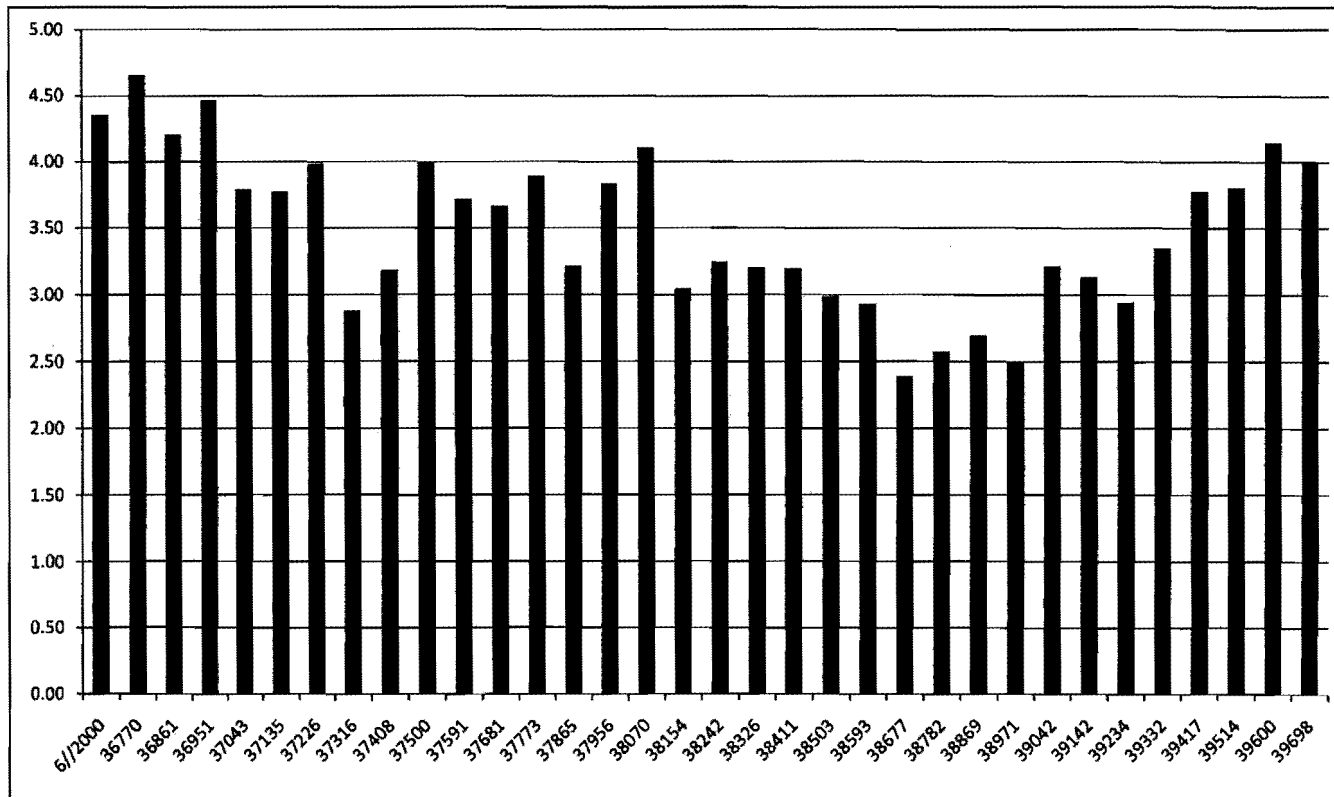
Data Source: Morningstar, S&P 500 Yearbook, 2008.



Data Source: Morningstar, *SBI Yearbook*, 2008.

Docket No. 080317-EI  
Exhibit JRW-16  
CFO's Equity Risk Premium  
Page 1 of 1

CFO's Equity Risk Premium  
2000-2008



Data Source: John Graham and Campbell Harvey, "The Equity Risk Premium in 2008: Evidence from the Global CFO Outlook Survey."